### Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

UNION OF INDIA India

# Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

### Rule

## PLANT-QUARANTINE-REGULATION-OF-IMPORT-INTO-INDIA-ORDER of 2003

- Published on 5 July 2016
- Commenced on 5 July 2016
- [This is the version of this document from 5 July 2016.]
- [Note: The original publication document is not available and this content could not be verified.]

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003Last Updated 24th July, 2018In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, for the purpose of prohibiting and regulating the import into India of agricultural articles mentioned herein, namely:-

# Chapter I Preliminary

#### 1. Short title and commencement.

(1)This order may be called the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003.(2)Sub-clause (22) of clause 3 shall come into force on the 1st day of April, 2004 and all other provisions of this Order shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 2004.

#### 2. Definitions.

- In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires. -(i)"additional declaration" means a statement that is required by an importing country to be entered in a phytosanitary certificate and which provides specific additional information pertinent to the phytosanitary condition of a consignment; (ii) "bio-control agent" means any biological agent such as parasite, predator, parasitoid, microbial organism or self replicating entity that is used for control of pests; (iii) "consignment" - means a quantity of seeds, plants and plant products or any regulated article consigned from one party to other at any one time shipment and covered by a phytosanitary

1

certificate, bill of entry of customs, shipping/airway bill or invoice;(iv)"cotton" includes ginned cotton, cotton linters and dropping, tripping, fly and other waste products of cotton mill other than varn waste, but does not include cotton seed or un-ginned cotton; (v) "form" means a form appended to this Order(vi)"fruit" means any fleshy portion of the plant, that contains seeds, which is used for consumption, including seedless fruit both fresh and dry but does not include preserved or prickled or frozen fruits.(vii)"grain" means seeds intended for processing or consumption and not for sowing or propagation.(viii)"germplasm" means plants in whole or in parts and their propagules including seeds, vegetative parts, tissue cultures, cell cultures, genes and DNA based sequences that are held in a repository or collected from wild as the case may be and are utilized in genetic studies or plant breeding programmes for crop improvement;(ix)"import" means an act of bringing into any part or place of territory of Republic of India any kind of seed, plant or plant product and other regulated article from a place outside India either by sea, land, air or across any customs frontier;(x)"import permit" means an official document authorizing importation of a consignment in accordance with specified phytosanitary requirements;(xi)"Inspection Authority" means an authority specified in Part I of Schedule XI or an officer of the Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser for the purpose of approval and certification of Post-entry quarantine facilities and inspection of growing plants in such facilities in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser and for any specified purpose, an authority specified in Part II of the said Schedule.(xii)"Irradiation" means the treatment of food or agricultural products with any type of processing of ionized radiation such as gamma irradiation or micro-electron acceleration processing.(xiii)"issuing authority" means an authority as envisaged under Schedule-IV of this order or duly notified by the Central Government from time to time either generally or specifically for issuance of import permit; (xiv) "notification" means a notification published in the official Gazette and the expression "notifies" shall be construed accordingly;(xv)"noxious weeds" mean any weed harmful or hazardous or unwholesome to human beings, animal life or parasitic on plant species; (xvi) "packing material" means any kind of material of plant origin used for packing of goods;(xvii)"pest" means any species, strain or biotype of plant, animal or pathogenic agent injurious to plants and plant products;(xviii)"pest risk analysis" means the process of evaluating biological or other scientific and economic evidence to determine whether a pest should be regulated and strength of any phytosanitary measures to be taken against it;(xix)"phytosanitary certificate" means a certificate issued in the model format prescribed under the International Plant Protection Convention of the Food & Agricultural Organization and isssued by an authorized officer at the country of origin of consignment or re-export;(xx)"plant" means a living plants and parts thereof including seed and germplasm;(xxi)"plant product" means an un-manufactured material of plant origin including grain and those manufactured products that, by their nature or that of their processing, may create risk for the introduction and spread of a pest.(xxii)"Plant Protection Adviser" means the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage; (xxiii) "point of entry" means any sea port, airport, or land-border check-post or rail station, river port, foreign post office, courier terminal, container freight station or inland container depot notified as specified in Schedule-I or Schedule-II or Schedule-III as the case may be;(xxiv)"post-entry quarantine" means growing of imported plants in confinement for a specified period of time in a glass house, screen house, poly house or any other facility, or isolated field or an off-shore island that is established in accordance with guidelines/standards and are duly approved and certified by an inspection authority notified

under this order;(xxv)"quarantine pest" means a pest of potential economic importance to the area endangered thereby and not yet present there, or present but not widely distributed and being officially controlled;(xxvi)"regulated article" means any article the import of which is regulated by this order;(xxvii)"schedule" means a Schedule to this Order;(xxviii)"seeds" means seeds intended for sowing or propagating and not for consumption or processing; (xxix) "soil" means earth, sand, clay, silt, loam, compost, manure, peat or sphagnum moss, litter, leaf waste or any organic media that support plant life and shall include ship ballast or any organic medium used for growing plants.(xxx)"timber" means a form of dead wood, log and lumber cut from plants, with or without bark or sawn and sized, which is used for manufacturing veneer, plywood, particle or chip board and making building material, furniture, packages, pallets, sports goods and handicrafts; (xxxi)"tissue cultured plant" means any part of a plant or plant tissue or plantlet grown under aseptic or sterile conditions in flasks or other suitable container on appropriate media and shall include ex-agar washed plant lets;(xxxii)"dunnage" means wood packing material used to secure or support a commodity but which does not remain associated with the commodity [FAO, 1009; revised ISPM Pub. No. 15, 2002](xxxiii)"wood packing material" means wood or wood products (excluding paper products) used in supporting, protecting or carrying a commodity (includes dunnage) [ISPM Pub. No.15, 2002 (xxxiv) "article" means any kind of movable property including any goods and stores consigned from one party to another as a shipment and covered by a bill of entry of customs, shipping or airway bill and/or invoice in the course of international trade.(xxxv)Animal Feed-Kibbled-crushed seeds/pellet/dried cake form thereby denatured and free from weed seeds, bacterial and fungal pathogens.(xxxvi)[ Commodity A type of plant, plant product, or other article being moved for trade or other purpose.] [Inserted by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]

# Chapter II General conditions for import

### 3. Permits for Import of plants, plant products etc.

(1)No plants, plant products and other regulated articles (hereinafter referred to as consignment?) shall be imported into India without complying the phytosanitary conditions stipulated under this Order. The order shall regulate import of all plants, plant products and other articles including but not limited to seeds/grains, pods, nuts, fruits, bulbs, tubers, corms/cormlets, rhizomes, suckers, cuttings, grafts, saplings, bud woods, roots, rootstock, flowers, pollens, dry plant materials, timber, wood, logs, tissue culture plants, soil, earth, clay, sand, peat/moss, live insects, microbial culture, bio-control agents, transgenic plants and genetically modified organisms etc.,(2)No categories of plants/plant products in respect of the plant species or variety mentioned in Schedule-IV shall be allowed to be imported into India from the countries mentioned against each in column (4) of the said Schedule.(3)Deleted vide Sixth Amendment of 2016, vide S.O.2453 (E), dated 5th July, 2016(4)Import of consignments of seeds of coarse cereals, pulses, oil seeds and fodder seeds and seeds/stock material of fruit plant species for propagation shall only be permitted based on the recommendations of EXIM Committee of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers? Welfare (DAC&FW), except the trial material of the same as specified in Schedule-XII of Plant

Quarantine Order.(5) Deleted vide Sixth Amendment of 2016, vide S.O.2453 (E), dated 5th July, 2016(6)No consignment of regulated articles as referred under Clause 4, 6 & 7 shall be allowed for import unless accompanied with an import permit issued by the authority as specified under Schedule X.(7)[ (i) The Plant Protection Adviser shall, after obtaining the approval of the Central Government in the Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare and based on International Standards established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) under Food and Agriculture Organization, issue the guidelines for carrying out Pest Risk Analysis (PRA). No import shall be permitted for the consignment other than those listed in Schedule-V, VI and VII unless the Pest Risk Analysis is carried out in accordance with such guidelines and subject to such restrictions and conditions as specified. For this purpose the importer or NPPO of exporting country shall submit an application for PRA for import of agricultural commodities into India in form PQ 23, including the technical information in form PQ 24 for conducting PRA to PPA or Joint Secretary (PP). The technical information must be updated, validated and provided by National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of the exporting country. The process of PRA involves the categorization of pests associated with the commodity into quarantine pests; evaluation of their introduction potential; critical assessment of economic and environmental impact of their introduction and spread; and specification of risk mitigating measures against them. The completion of PRA process shall involve the visit of phytosanitary experts to the country of export to carry out pre-shipment inspections, evaluate post harvest treatment technologies and quarantine inspection and certification facilities. In the event of interception of a quarantine pest in imported consignment, further import of consignments shall be suspended until earlier PRA in respect of the consignment is reviewed and the risk mitigating measures are evaluated.(ii)The commodities with least Phytosanitary risk which are processed to the point where the commodity does not remain capable of being infested with quarantine pests (processed items), shall not require Plant Quarantine clearance.](8)The issue of permit may be refused or withheld by the issuing authority after giving reasonable notice to the applicant and for reasons to be recorded in writing.(9)The Import Permit issued shall be valid for twelve months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments in accordance with Clause 3(14) (i) provided the exporter, importer and country of origin are the same for the entire consignment. The issuing authority may, on request, extend the period of validity for a further period of twelve months after charging Rs. 500/- provided such request for extension of validity is made to the issuing authority before the expiry of the permit with adequate reasons to be recorded in writing. Suppression of the facts or any material information while issue of import permit is liable to be cancelled or with drawn.(10)The import permit issued shall not be transferable and no amendments to the permit shall be issued except for change of point of entry subject to reasons to be recorded in writing.(11)Deleted vide Sixth Amendment of 2016, vide S.O.2453 (E), dated 5th July, 2016(12)No consignment of seed or grain shall be permitted to be imported with contamination of quarantine weeds, which are listed in Schedule-VIII unless the said consignment has been devitalized by the exporting country and a certificate to that effect has been endorsed in the phytosanitary certificate issued by the exporting country. Every application for quarantine inspection and clearance shall be made in Form PQ 15.(13)All the consignments of plants and plant products and other regulated articles shall be imported into India only through ports of entry as specified in Schedule-I and Inland Container Depots/Container Freight Stations and foreign post offices falling within the jurisdiction of concerned plant quarantine station operating here under or those notified by the Government from

time to time in this behalf(14)[(i)(a) All consignments of seeds and plants for propagation and regulated articles such as live insects, microbial cultures, bio-control agents, soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials) and peat or sphagnum moss shall only be imported into India through Regional Plant Quarantine Stations, Amritsar, Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai, New Delhi, Bengaluru or through any other points of entry as may be notified from time to time for this purpose, provided that import of germplasm/ transgenic plant material and genetically modified organisms shall be permitted only through New Delhi Airport.(b)National Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi is renamed as Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi.(c)Plant Quarantine Station, Bengaluru is renamed as Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Bengaluru for import of seeds, consumption and propagating material.(d)Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla is renamed as Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla for import of consumption materials.(ii)All consignments of sand in any form for industrial and non-agricultural purpose shall be imported into India through notified sea ports under Schedule I.](15)On arrival, at the first point of entry the consignment shall be inspected by the Plant Protection Adviser or any other officer duly authorized by him in this behalf and appropriate samples shall be drawn for laboratory testing, in accordance with the guidelines issued by Plant Protection Adviser from time to time. (16) The Plant Protection Adviser or the officer authorized by him may, after inspection and laboratory testing, fumigation, irradiation, disinfection or disinfestation, as may be considered necessary by him, accord quarantine clearance for the entry of a consignment or grant provisional clearance for growing under post-entry quarantine, as the case may be in form PQ 16 and or order deportation or destruction of the consignment in form PQ 17 in the event of non-compliance with the restrictions and conditions specified in this Order.(17)Where fumigation or disinfestation or disinfection is considered necessary in respect of a consignment of plants, seeds and fruits the importer shall on his own and at his cost arrange for the fumigation, disinfection or disinfestation of the consignment, through an agency approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under the supervision of an officer duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in that behalf. Provided that where irradiation is necessary in respect of any consignment of fresh fruits or vegetables or other plant products, the same shall be carried out by the importer at his own cost, at an irradiation facility, established as per the regulations of the "Atomic Energy Regulatory Board" and duly approved by the "Plant Protection Adviser" to the Government of India (PPA) under the International Standards established under the "International Plant Protection Convention" and at the scheduled dosage approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under supervision of an officer authorized by him, where necessary"(18)It shall be the responsibility of the importer or his authorized agent. -(i)to file an application for the quarantine inspection of imported seeds, plants and plant products or other regulated articles in the form PQ 15 along with copies of relevant documents and fees as prescribed under Schedule-IX payable by a demand draft to the competent authority(ii)to provide information on any plant and plant product and other articles covered under this Order and which are imported by him/her or are in his/her possession, to Plant Protection Adviser or any officer duly authorised by him; (iii) to bring the consignments to the concerned plant quarantine station or to place of inspection, fumigation or treatment as directed by Plant Protection Adviser or any officer duly authorised by him; (iv)to permit drawing of appropriate samples for inspection and laboratory investigation and extend necessary facilities towards the same; (v) to open, repack and load into or unload from the fumigation chamber and seal the consignment; (vi)to remove them after inspection and treatment according to the directions issued by the Plant Protection Adviser or any officer authorised by him; (vii) to arrange deportation

or destruction of the consignment at the cost of importer as may be deemed necessary by Plant Protection Adviser or an officer authorized by him.(19)No consignment or container carrying plants and plant products intended for other countries shall be allowed transit through or transshipment at air or sea ports or land customs stations, unless they are packed in such a manner so as not to permit spillage of material or contamination with soil or escape of any pest, and subject to the condition that the package or container shall not be opened or seals are broken any where in India.(20)No consignment shall be permitted import unless accompanied by an original Phytosanitary Certificate issued by an authorized officer at the country of origin in PQ Form 21 or at the country of re-export in PO Form 22; Provided that cut flowers, garlands, bouquets, dry fruits/nuts etc., weighing not more than two kilograms imported for personal consumption may be allowed to be imported without a Phytosanitary Certificate or an import permit. Provided that all consignments of Similar material: Inorganic soil additives, Leonardite, Lignite, Pure sand (Silica, Zircon, Quartz, etc.,) Pure clay like kaolin etc., Rock aggregates and Gravel, Volcanic pumice, Chalk, Rock salt, Diatomaceous earth, All kinds of ore, Vermiculite, Perlite, Gypsum, Zeolite etc., may be allowed to be imported in any form, for industrial and non agricultural purpose, without a Phytosanitary Certificate or an import permit. (20A) No article, packed with raw/solid wood packing material shall be released by the proper officer of Customs unless the wood packaging material has been appropriately treated and marked as per ISPM-15 or is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the treatment endorsed. The treatment of raw/solid wood packing material prior to export shall include either Methyl bromide (MB) @ 48 g/m3 for 16 hrs at 210C and above or any equivalent thereof or heat treatment (HT) at 560C for 30 min (core temperature of wood) or Kiln Drying (KD) or Chemical Pressure Impregnation (CPI) or any other treatments provided that these meet the HT specification of the ISPM-15. Any, article, if found packed with raw/solid wood packaging material without specified treatment and without marking as per ISPM-15 or if not accompanied by Phytosanitry Certificate with treatment endorsed, as the case may be, shall be considered untreated and shall be referred by the proper officer of the Customs to Plant Quarantine Officer. The proper officer or Customs shall grant release of such articles packed with untreated wood packaging material only after ensuring that the wood packaging material has been appropriately treated at the poing of entry under the supervision of Plant Quarantien Officer. Provided that above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material wholly made of processed wood products such as ply wood, particle board, oriental strand board or veneer that have been created using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof. Also the above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material such as veneer peeler cores, saw dust, wood wool and shavings and thin wood pieces (less than 6 mm thickness), unless they are found to be harboring any regulated pests specified in this order. Provided further that nothing contained in this clause shall be applicable to wood packaging materials used for packaging of bona-fide passenger baggage containing goods other than plant and plant products.(20 B) No article packed with hay or straw shall be allowed to be imported unless such hay or straw, as the case may be is treated prior to export and the article shall accompany the treatment certificate. Explanation. - In this sub-clause, the word "treated" shall mean treated by Methyl bromide fumigation @ 48 gm/m3 for 24 hours at normal atmospheric pressure at 210C or above or equivalent thereof; or steam sterilization under pressure 560C for 30 minutes; or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.(21)[\*\*\*] [Deleted vide Third Amendment of 2004, vide S.O. 644(E), dated 31st May, 2004](22)[\*\*\*] [Deleted vide Third Amendment of 2004, vide S.O. 644(E), dated 31st May,

2004]

### 4. Import of soil, growing media, etc.

- No import of soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials), sand and peat or sphagnum moss, similar material and stone shall be permitted except under the following conditions, namely:-(i)[ The consignments of soil in any form for research purpose; growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials like sphagnum moss) for horticultural purposes shall be permitted through specified air or sea ports or land customs station, on application made for that purpose. Provided an import permit shall be required for consignment of soil in any form for research purpose; growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials), peat or sphagnum moss for horticultural purposes.] [Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.] Provided an import permit shall be required for consignment of soil in any form for research purpose; growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials), peat or sphagnum moss for horticultural purposes.ii. The application or online application for the purpose referred to in (i) above shall be made to the Issuing Authority as listed in Schedule-X, at least 10 days in advance, in PQ Form o6.iii. A fee of Rs. 1000/- shall be payable along with the application. The fee shall be payable online or in the form of Demand Draft payable to the Competent Authority having jurisdiction.iv. The Competent Authority may, after scrutiny of the application, and if satisfied of the purpose, for which such consignment is being imported, issue special permit in Form PQ 07. The import permit shall be issued subject to such restrictions and conditions prescribed under Schedule-VI.

### 5. Fees for inspection, fumigation, etc.

- The importer of the consignment or his agent shall pay to the Plant Protection Adviser or any other officer duly authorized by him in this behalf, the fees prescribed in Schedule-IX towards inspection, fumigation, dis-infestation, disinfection of consignment.

## 6. Permits required for import of Germplasm, Transgenic or Genetically Modified Organisms.

(1)No consignment of germplasm/transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) shall be imported into India for the purpose of agricultural research or experimentation purpose without valid permit issued by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi -110012. Explanation. - In this sub-clause, "purpose of agricultural research or the purpose of experimentation" shall not include commercial imports which are governed by separate guidelines issued by the Genetic Engineering Approval Committee, or as the case may be by the Review Committee on Genetic Manipulation (RCGM)".(2) Every application for import of plant germplasm/transgenics/genetically modified organisms for research/experimental purpose by the public/private organizations will be made to the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi in form PQ 08 and the permit shall be issued in form PQ 09 in triplicate and a red/green tag in PQ 10 for germplasm and a Red/White tag in PQ 11 for transgenic/Genetically

Modified Organisms. Such permits for import of transgenic/Genetically Modified Organisms shall be issued subject to the approval of Genetic Engineering Approval Committee (GEAC) or as the case my be, the Review Committee on Genetic Manipulation (RCGM) set- up by Department of Biotechnology under the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the Rules for the manufacture, use, import, export and storage of hazardous micro-organisms, Genetically engineered organisms or cells made under Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) and subject to such restrictions and conditions prescribed thereof.(3)No imported consignments of plant germplasm/transgenics/genetically modified pests shall be opened at the point of entry and it shall be forwarded to the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi.

### 7. Import of live insects and other arthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents.

(1) No consignment of live insects and other arthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents shall be permitted into India without valid import permit issued by competent authority as specified under Schedule-X.(2) Every application or online application for permit to import live insects and other arthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents, shall be made in the PQ Form 12 at least thirty days in advance to Plant Protection Adviser along with a fee of Rs. 1000/- towards registration in the form of bank draft issued in favour of the Accounts Officer, Directorate of Plant Protection Quarantine and Storage, Faridabad-121001.(3)The competent authority shall issue the permit in PQ Form 13 in triplicate, if satisfied of the purpose for which import is made and subject to such conditions imposed thereon.(4)All the consignments of live insects and other arthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents shall be permitted only through points of entry specified under Clause 3(14). The consignment of beneficial insects shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by National Plant Protection Organisation at the country of origin with additional declarations for freedom from specified parasites and parasitoids and the bio-control agents free from hyper-parasites. The consignment of beneficial insects/bio-control agents shall be subjected to Post-entry quarantine as may be prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser. (5) Nothing contained in the clause shall apply to import of live insects and other arthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents having no relevance in agriculture.

### 8. Permit required for import of plants and plant products.

(1)No consignment of plants and plant products, if found infested or infected with a quarantine pest or contaminated with noxious weed species shall be permitted to be imported.(2)Every vessel carrying out bulk shipment of grains shall be inspected on board by an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser before the same accorded permission to off-load the grain at the notified port of entry. On inspection, if found free from quarantine pests and noxious weed species, permission shall be accorded to off-load the grain at the port or order fumigation/treatment of grain on board or immediately upon unloading at the port, as the case may be, before such permission is granted for movement outside the port and subject to such conditions as imposed thereon.(3)The bulk shipment (s) of transgenic plants or plant products or genetically modified organisms shall be dealt as per the provisions of the Rules for manufacture, use, import, export and storage of

hazardous micro-organisms, Genetically engineered organisms or cells made under Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) or under the mechanism established as per the provisions of Biosafety Protocol by the Ministry of Environment and Forests.

### 9. Requirement of Import of Wood and Timber.

(1)No consignment of timber and wood/bamboo products shall be brought into India unless such consignment fulfils the following conditions, namely:-(i)[ No consignment of timber and wood/bamboo species other than those listed under Schedule-VI & VII shall be imported into India unless the provisions of Clause 3(7) are fulfilled. [Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.](ii)The timber/wood with or without bark and bamboo shall be fumigated prior to export with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3 for 24 hrs at 210C or above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser and the treatment shall be endorsed on the Phytosanitary Certificate issued thereof at the country of export or re-export.(iii)The timber or sawn or sized wood with or without bark prior to export shall be either fumigated as per Clause 9(2)(ii) or kiln dried at 56oC for 30 minutes (core temperature of wood) or heat treated at 56oC for 30 minutes (core temperature of wood) and the treatment shall be endorsed on the Phytosanitary Certificate issued thereof at the country of export or re-export.(iv)Wood/Bamboo based products such as manufactured/finished/handicrafts/furniture/joinery and articles from carpentry (windows/doors/ shutters/photo frames/ curtain rods/boxes/ thatch etc)/ conveyances (row boats, vehicle decks, trailers etc)/ garden items/house hold articles/ musical instruments/ sporting equipments/ tools/toys/flower vase/ wood fiber/ woody dry branches without bark/ cones/baskets etc/., shall be fumigated/treated prior to manufacturing/crafting/ finishing process etc., with methyl bromide at 48 g/m3 for 24 hrs at 210C or above at NAP or kiln dried or heat treated at 560C for 30 minutes (core temperature of wood) or Gamma irradiation at 25 kGray or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser and the treatment shall be endorsed on the Phytosanitary Certificate issued thereof at the country of export or re-export.](2)All the consignments of timber shall be inspected on board prior to unloading at the port of arrival by an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser and, if necessary, fumigated or treated on board before unloading: Provided that no such inspection shall be necessary in case of containerized cargo.(3)The containerized cargo of timber or sawn/sized wood without bark and wood/bamboo based products shall be inspected by an authorized Plant Quarantine Officer after unloading of the containers from the ship at the port of Container Freight Station or Inland Container Depots under the jurisdiction of concerned Plant Quarantine Station.'(4)The provision of this Order shall not apply to consignments of processed wood material such as plywood, particleboard, oriental strand board or veneer that have been manufactured by using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof.

# **Chapter III Special conditions of Import**

### 10. Special conditions for import of plant species.

(1)In addition to the general conditions listed above in Chapter-II, the plant species herein after mentioned in Schedule-V, VI and VII shall be permitted to be imported subject to such restrictions and conditions specified in this Chapter.(2)Every consignment of plant species herein specified in Schedule-V, VI and VII shall be accompanied by an original Phytosanitary Certificate issued by the authorized officer at country of origin or Phytosanitary Certificate for re-export issued by the country of re-export along with attested copy of phytosanitary certificate from country of origin, as the case may be, with the additional declarations being free from pests mentioned under Schedule-V and VI of this order or that the pests as specified do not occur in the country or state of origin.(3)[ The special conditions as specified under Schedule V and VI including treatment and freedom from soil and/ or weed shall be endorsed on such Phytosanitary certificate wherever applicable.(4)The consignment of plants and planting material shall be imported subject to the conditions stipulated under Clause 3(4).] [Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]

# **Chapter IV Post-entry Quarantine**

## 11. [ Post-entry quarantine. [Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]

(1) Plants and seeds, which require post-entry quarantine as laid down in Schedule V and VI of this Order, shall be grown in Post-Entry Quarantine (PEQ) facilities duly established by importer at his cost, approved and certified by the Inspection Authority (IA) as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser. (2) Nothing contained in Sub-clause (1) shall apply to the import of tissue-cultured plants that are certified virusfree as per Schedule-V and VI, but such plants, shall be subjected to inspection at the point of entry to ensure that the phytosanitary requirements are met with.(3)Every application for certification of PEQ facilities shall be submitted to the Inspection Authority in Form PQ 18. The Inspection Authority if satisfied after necessary inspection and verification of facilities shall issue a certificate in Form PQ 19.(4)Directorate of Plant Protection Quarantine and Storage (DPPQ&S) shall carry out audit of PEQ facilities jointly with concerned IA for its approval. The inspection will be carried out to establish the compliance of the facility with the relevant SOP.(5)At the time of arrival of the consignment, the importer shall produce this certificate before the Officer-in- Charge of the Plant Quarantine (PQ) Station at the entry point along with an undertaking in Form PQ 20.(6)Where the Officer-in-Charge of the Regional Plant Quarantine Station, after inspection of the consignment is satisfied, shall accord provisional clearance under PEQ on the production, by an importer, of a certificate from the Inspection Authority with the stipulation that the plants shall be grown in such PEQ facility for the period specified in the PQ Order.(7)After according provisional release under post-entry quarantine, the Officer-in-Charge of the Regional Plant Quarantine Station at the entry point shall inform the Inspection Authority, having jurisdiction over the postentry quarantine facility, of their arrival at the location where such plants would be grown by the importer. (8) Consignment or part thereof shall not be removed from the designated PEQ facility by way of donation/ distribution/ sale etc. until such time the

consignment is granted final clearance by Plant Protection Adviser or the officer authorized by him.(9)It shall be the responsibility of the importer or his agent (i)to intimate the Inspection Authority in advance about the date of planting of the imported plant or seed. (ii) not to transfer or part with or dispose the consignment during the pendency of PEQ except in accordance with a written approval of Inspection Authority.(iii)to permit the Inspection Authority complete access to the PEQ facility at all times and abide by the instructions of such Inspection Authority.(iv)to maintain an inspection kit containing all requisite items to facilitate nursery inspection and ensure proper plant protection and upkeep of nursery records.(v)to extend necessary facilities to the Inspection Authority during his visit to the nursery and arrange destruction of any part or whole of plant population when ordered by him in the event of infection or infestation by a quarantine pest, in a manner specified by him. (10) The Inspection of the consignment in PEQ facility shall be carried out at frequent interval by IA jointly with the nominated Officers of DPPQS. The frequency of the inspections shall be decided considering the growing period of the consignment subject to a minimum of two inspections out of which one inspection shall invariably at the end of PEO period of the plant species concerned in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser, with a view to detect any pests and advise necessary phytosanitary measures to contain the pests.(11)Where the plants in the PEQ are found to be affected by pests and diseases during the specified period the inspection authority shall: -(i)Order the destruction of the affected consignment of whole or a part of the plant population in the PEQ if the pest or disease is exotic, or(ii)Advise the importer about the curative measures to be taken to the extent necessary, if the pest or disease is not exotic and permit the release of the affected population from the PEQ only after curative measures have been observed to be successful. Otherwise, the plants shall be ordered to be destroyed.(12)Where destruction of any plant population is ordered by the Inspection Authority, the importer shall destroy the same in the manner as shall be directed by the IA and under his supervision(13)At the end of final inspection, the Inspection Authority shall forward a copy of the report of PEQ inspection duly signed by him to the Plant Protection Adviser under intimation to officer-in-charge of concerned PQ station.(14)Final decision regarding release of the consignments shall be granted only by Plant Protection Adviser or the officer authorized by him taking into consideration of inspection report.(15)Proper record of each inspection visit shall be maintained by IA.(16) The importer shall be liable to pay the prescribed fee for inspection of plants in the PEQ facility as laid down in Schedule-IX.] [Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]

# **Chapter V Appeal and Revision**

### 12. Appeal.

(1)If an importer is aggrieved by the decision of the inspection authority regarding the destruction of any plant population, he may appeal to the Plant Protection Adviser within 7 days from the date of communication of the decision giving the grounds of appeal.(2)It shall be lawful for the Plant Protection Adviser to rely on the observations of the inspection authority and such other expert opinion, as he may deem necessary, for deciding the appeal.(3)The memorandum of appeal under sub-clause (1) shall set out the grounds in successive paragraphs on which the decision is challenged

and shall be accompanied by a bank draft in favour of the Plant Protection Adviser and payable at Faridabad, evidencing the payment of fee of Rs. 100/-

#### 13. Revision.

- The Plant Protection Adviser may, at any time, call for the records relating to any case pending before the inspection authority for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any decision passed by that authority and may pass such order in relation thereto, as it thinks fit:Provided that no such order shall be passed after the expiry of three months from the date of the decision;Provided further that the Plant Protection Adviser shall not pass any order prejudicial to any person, without giving him a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

## Chapter VI Power of Relaxation

### 14. Relaxation conditions of Import Permit and Phytosanitary Certificate in certain cases.

(1)The Central Government may, in public interest, relax any of the conditions of this Order relating to the import of any consignment. The Joint Secretary in-charge of Plant Protection in the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation shall be the competent authority for according the relaxation. Further the powers of relaxation has been delegated (vide DAC lt. No. 8-5/2004-PPI(pt) dated 2nd February 2005) to officers in charge of the Plant Quarantine Stations for relaxing the conditions of Import permit and phytosanitary certificate required as per Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 as a one-time exception in favour of a single party and not for repeated violations by that party. All second or subsequent cases of violation of requirement of Import Permit and Phytosanitary certificate by any party shall be forwarded to Joint Secretary (Plant Protection), Department of Agriculture & Cooperaton(2)In the event of grant of relaxation by competent authority, the consignment shall be released after charging the fee for import permit and fee for plant quarantine inspection at five times of normal rates.(3)The provisions of this Order shall apply without prejudice to the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962) or any other Acts or Order related to imports.

# Chapter VII Repeal and Savings

### 15. Repeals and Savings.

(1)The following orders and notifications are hereby repealed, namely: -(i)Rules for regulating the import of insects into India notified under F-193/40A dated 3.2.1941(ii)Rules for regulating the import of fungi into India notified under F.16-5(I)/43A dated 10.5.43(iii)Import of cotton into India Regulations, 1972(iv)Plants, Fruits & Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989(2)Not

with standing such repeal, an import permit issued by any competent authority, which is in force immediately before the commencement of this Order and shall continue in force till the 31st day of March, 2004 and all appointments made and fees levied under the repealed Rules, Regulations and Orders, and in force immediately before such commencement shall likewise continue in force and be deemed to be made or levied in pursuance of this Order until revoked.\* PQ Forms 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 10, 11 and 14 has been deleted vide Sixth Amendment of 2016, S.O. 2453 (E), dated 5th July, 2016.PQ Form 06Application for Permit to Import soil/growing media/peat or Sphagnum moss

#### To

#### (Issuing Authority)

I/We hereby make an application in accordance with provisions of clause 4 (ii) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulations of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests, 1914 (2 of 1914) for permission to import soil/growing media/peat or Sphagnum moss as detailed below:

moss as actanea serow.			
1. Name & Address of the importer	2. Name and address of exporter		
3. Country of origin	4. Foreign port of shipment		
5. Approximate date of import			
6. Point of entry	7. Means of conveyance		
8. Description of consignment	9. Quantity	10. No of packages	11. Mode of packing
12. Specific purpose of import			
DeclarationI/We hereby undertaketo pay to an officer duly authorized by the Plant ProtectionAdviser the prescribed fees towards inspection or treatment of the consignment and abide by the instructions (guidelines issued by			
by the instructions/guidelines issuedby him.DatePlace:			(Signature
& Nameof theImporter or his authorized agent)	••••••••	••••••	(Dignature
PQ Form 07			
Government of IndiaMinistry of Agriculture (Department of Ag	riculture &Coo	peration) [	irectorate of Plant
Protection, Quarantine &Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad (Haryana)	-		
121001			Perm

provisions of clause 4 of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order,2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the DestructiveInsects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), I hereby grantpermission import the following consignment of soil/growingmedia/peat or Sphagnum moss as detailed below:

PQ Form o8Application for Permit to Import Germplasm/Transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO's) for Research Purpose

To The Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, Pusa Campus, New Delhi-110012 I hereby apply for a permit in accordance with provisions of clause 6 (2) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under the Sub-section (1) of Section (3) of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914(2 of 1914), authorizing the import of plants/planting materials for research purposes as per details given below:

1. Name and address of the applicant

1. Name and address of importer

- 2. Exact description of Seeds/Planting Material s to be imported:(a) Common andbotanical name:(b)Germplasm/variety/hybrid/composite/syntheticprovenance/clone/others(c) Form of material required (seed/rooted plants/scions/tubers/cuttings/bulbs invitro cultures(d) Parentage, if known
- 3. Place of collection/origin of material to beimported (country/state)
- 4 Whether transgenic/GMO or not?[If yes, attachthe approval letter issued by RCGM (DBT) in original]
- 5. Name and address of theorganization/institution producing the material

- 6. Number of samples to be imported
- 7. Quantity to be imported (separately for each accession/variety/.hybrid/transgenic/GMO)
- 8. Suggested source of availability of materialincluding published reference, if known.
- 9. (a) Whether theaforesaid germplasm/variety/hybrid was imported by you earlier? If so, details thereof (year, quantity, source, etc.) (b) Was the material shared with otherscientists/National Gene Bank at NBPGR?
- 10. Expected date and arrival in India
- 11. Mode of shipment (Airmail/Airfreight/accompanied baggage)
- 12. Place where imported seeds/planting material will be grown and scientists under whose supervision theseeds/planting material will be grow

DeclarationI hereby declare thatthe germplasm under import has no commercial value/exclusiveownership and may be shared freely for research purposes.Place:Date:Signature of the Applicant & Address

PQ Form 09

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources

(ICAR) New Delhi 110012Permit for

**Importof** 

Germplasm/Transgenic/Genetically

Modified Organisms for Research

Purpose.Permit

Purpose.Permit
NoDate
of
issueValid
up toIn
accordance with the provisions of clause
6(2) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of
Import into India)Order 2003 issued under
Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of
theDestructive Insects & Pests Act,1914, I
hereby grantpermission to import of
germplasm/transgenic/genetically
modifiedorganisms herein specified

modifiedorganisms herein specified

2. Name and
1. Name and address of importer address of exporter
3. Country of origin

5. Description

6. Variety of germplasm/transgenic/Genetically

to be Quantity(Weight/Nos.) Packages

modified organism (Botanicalname)

9. Mode

**Packing** 

of

8. No of

9. The abovepermission is granted subject	
to following conditions:-(1) The	
consignmentof germplasm/transgenic shall	
be free from soil, weed species andplant	
debris.(2) (i) Theconsignment shall be	
accompanied by a	
PhytosanitaryCertificate/Phytosanitary	
Certificate (re-export issued by	
anauthorized officer in the country of	
origin/country of re-export)as the case may	
be with additional declaration for the	
freedomfrom:(a)	
that the abovespecified pests do not occur in	
the country or state of origin.(ii) Certified	
thatthe germplasm/transgenic as described	
above obtained from mothercrop/stock	
which were inspected on regular intervals	
by anappropriate authority in the country of	
origin and found freefrom:(3) The	
consignmentshall be grown in an approved	
Post entry quarantine facilityestablished by	
the importer	
at	
(nameof location of PEQ facility) under the	
supervisionof	for
a period of	
(days/months)	
(Name &Address of Inspection	
Authority)(4) The permit is not transferable	
and valid forone-time import. The permit	
number shall be quoted on thephytosanitary	
certificate issued at the country of origin	
orre-export as the case may be.	
	NameSignatureDirectorNational

PQ Form 12Application for Permit to import live insects and other arthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents

ToThe Plant ProtectionAdviser to the Government of India, Directorate of PlantProtection,

Quarantine & Storage, NMV-IV, Faridabad (Haryana)-121001)

Seal

I/We hereby make an application, in accordance with provisions of Clause 7 of Plant Quarantine Regulation of Import Order, 2003, made under Sub-section (1) of the Section 3 of the Destructive

**Bureau of Plant** 

**Genetics Resources** 

Place: New DelhiDate:

Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) for a permission to import of following live insects and otherarthropods/nematodes/microbial cultures includingalgae/bio-control agents for research/experimental purpose as detailed below:

DeclarationI/We hereby undertaketo abide by the instructions/guidelines issued by the

PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India from time to time in this

- 1.Description ofinsects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures/biocontrol agentsintended to import (common/scientific names)
- 2.Taxon (Class/order/family/sub-familytribe/races or strains)
- 3. Stages of the organism
- 4. Number of specimens or units
- 5. Host species, if any (Common/Scientific Name)
- 6. Mode of packing & no. of packages and distinguishing marks, if any
- 7. Country of origin & foreign port ofshipment
- 8. Mode of shipment & point of entry
- 9. Name and address of importer
- 10. Name & address of exporter
- 11. Approximate date of import
- 12. Purpose of import

regard.Date:		ignature of Applicant)
PQ Form 13		
(Emblem)Government of	IndiaMinistry of Agriculture Departm	ent of Agriculture &Cooperation Directorate
of Plant Protection, Quara	ntine &Storage NH-IV, Faridabad (Ha	aryana-121001)Permit for importof live
insects and other arthropo	ods/nematodes/microbial culturesincl	uding algae/bio-control agentsPermit
No	Date of issue	Valid up
to	In accordance with provision of	of clause 7 (3) ofthe Plant Quarantine
(Regulation of Import into	o India) Order,2003 issued under Sub-	-section (1) of Section 3 of the
DestructiveInsects & Pests	s Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), I hereby grantp	ermission for import of following live insect
and otherarthropods/nem	atodes/microbial cultures includingal	gae/bio-control agents as detailed below:

- 1. Name & Address of Importer
- 3. Country of origin
- 5. Description of organism(Common/ScientificName)
- 10. The abovepermission is granted subject to the following conditions:(1) No substitute is permitted for the

kind or organism permitted for import underthis permit.(2) The consignmentshall be accompanie official certificate issued by anappropriate authority in the country of origin for freedom from:(a)	·
The consignment of bio-control agents shall be held under Post entry	
quarantineat(Name Institute/Organisation) for a period of before release for field trials.(4) The perr intimate the PlantProtection Adviser of any change of address and comply with hisinstructions.	
Date:Place:	
PQ Form 15Application for Quarantine Inspection and Clearance of Imported Plants/Plant Production and Others (Cargo).	cts
To	For PQ O
Receipt No.	Registrat
Date of Receipt In accordance with the provisions of Clause 3(18) of the Plant Quarantine Regulations of Import into India)Order, 2003 issued under Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914(2 of 1914), I/We, file herewith an application for PlantQuarantine inspection/treatment and clearance of the importedplants/plant products and others as described below:	Date of R
Description of Consignment:	
1. Name & address of importer	2. Name
3. Consignment (Common/botanical name)	4. Quanti
5. No. of pieces/packages/ containers	6. Disting
7. Nature of packing material	8. Countr

9. Means of conveyance & date of arrival

11. Date and place of inspection

10. Point

12. Shipp Date

### 13. Value of the Commodity

### 14. Purpo Sowing/p

<b>T</b>	
	aration
DCU	laration

(1) I/we herebydeclare that to the best of the know true and correct.(2) I/We abide by the provisions into India) Order, 2002 and the instructions issue AdviserDate:	of the Plant Quarantined by the officerauthorical content of the Plant Quarantined by the officerauthorised ago the importer/his authoments should be made	e (Regulation of Import ized by Plant Protection gnature of gent in duplicate duly filled prised agent after endorsing	
Assessment of fees:	Receipt of payment:		
Commodity	Wt. (Kg)/No. of pieces	Particulars of fees(in Rs)1. PEQ fees:2. Inspection: Fees3. Others:	Received M/s of Rs (Rs by cash/D Dt: drawned of the lafees.
TOTAL:(Rupeeswords)	)(In Date:		
Date:by	Assessed bySign. ofstaff	CheckedSign. of S/O	
Quarantine Order(1) The goods listedon this Plant Quarantine Entry form are ordered into Quarantineand are to be forwarded to this office under escort by Customsfor inspection/treatment and further orders.(2) Theimporter/authorized agent of the importer is hereby directed topresent the goods/containers/vessel lying at			

	the following designated staff/officers
purpose.(3) Theimporter/authorized agent of the importer is advised to produceoriginal copy of IP/PSC on or before	vizand
importer is advised to produceoriginal copy of IP/PSC on or before	·
IP/PSC on or before	
office for record.(4) The importer/authorized agent of importeris advised to contact this office after	
agent of importeris advised to contact this office after	, and the second
after	
for further orders.  Date:	
Date:	• • •
Place:	
and Designation of Authority)  PQ Form 16  (Emblem)Government of IndiaMinistry of Agriculture Department of Agriculture & Cooperation Directorate Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage	
PQ Form 16 (Emblem)Government of IndiaMinistry of Agriculture Department of Agriculture & Cooperation Directorate Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage	
(Emblem)Government of IndiaMinistry of Agriculture Department of Agriculture & Cooperation Directorate Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage	
Plant Protection, Quarantine &Storage	•
&Storage	
OrderRef. No	
of Clause 3 (16) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulationof Import into India) Order, 2003, issued under Sub-se (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act 1914 (20f 1914), the following consignment of plants/p productsreferred to this station has been inspected/fumigated or treatedand the same has been accorded quarantine clearance/provisionalquarantine clearance* for growing in an approved post entryquarantine fa as detailed below:Description of Consignment  1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanicalname)  2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)  3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking  4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment  5. Distinguishing marks  6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival  7. Point of entry  8. Name and address of importer  9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date  10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	8
productsreferred to this station has been inspected/fumigated or treatedand the same has been accorded quarantine clearance/provisionalquarantine clearance* for growing in an approved post entryquarantine fa as detailed below:Description of Consignment  1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanicalname)  2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)  3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking  4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment  5. Distinguishing marks  6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival  7. Point of entry  8. Name and address of importer  9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date  10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	
quarantine clearance/provisionalquarantine clearance* for growing in an approved post entryquarantine fa as detailed below:Description of Consignment  1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanicalname)  2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)  3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking  4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment  5. Distinguishing marks  6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival  7. Point of entry  8. Name and address of importer  9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date  10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:  Copy to:(I) Collector  ofCustoms:  (ii)Inspectic out not applicable  PQ Form 17	(1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act 1914 (20f 1914), the following consignment of plants/p
as detailed below:Description of Consignment  1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanicalname)  2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)  3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking  4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment  5. Distinguishing marks  6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival  7. Point of entry  8. Name and address of importer  9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date  10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	productsreferred to this station has been inspected/fumigated or treatedand the same has been accorded
1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanicalname) 2. Quantity (Wt./nos.) 3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking 4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment 5. Distinguishing marks 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	quarantine clearance/provisional quarantine clearance* for growing in an approved post entry quarantine fa
2. Quantity (Wt./nos.) 3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking 4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment 5. Distinguishing marks 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:  Copy to:(I) Collector ofCustoms:  Other in the packages/containers and mode ofpacking  Place:  (ii)Inspection out not applicable PQ Form 17	as detailed below:Description of Consignment
3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking 4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment 5. Distinguishing marks 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanicalname)
4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment 5. Distinguishing marks 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment Date:	2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)
5. Distinguishing marks 6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	3. Number of packages/containers and mode ofpacking
6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival 7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign portof shipment
7. Point of entry 8. Name and address of importer 9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	5. Distinguishing marks
8. Name and address of importer  9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date  10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date:	6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival
9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date 10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date :	7. Point of entry
10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date :	8. Name and address of importer
10. Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment  Date :	9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.and date
Copy to:(I) Collector ofCustoms:(ii)Inspection out not applicable PQ Form 17	
ofCustoms:	Date :Place :
ofCustoms:	Conv. to:(I) Collector
out not applicable PQ Form 17	••
PQ Form 17	•
(Emplem) Government of indiaministry of righteniture Department of righteniture according	(Emblem)Government of IndiaMinistry of Agriculture Department of Agriculture & Cooperation

Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine

accordance with the provisions of Clause 3 (16) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into	
India) Order, 2003 issued under the Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests	
Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the following consignment ofplants/plant products has been ordered	
fordeportation/destruction as the same was imported in violation of the provisions of the above	
said Order. The details are as under:Description of Consignment	
1. Name of the Commodity (Common/botanical name)	
2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)	
3. Number of packages/containers	
4. Country of origin & foreign port ofshipment	
5. Distinguishing marks, if any	
6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival	
7. Point of entry	
8. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no.& date	
9 Date of sampling/inspection/fumigation ortreatment	
Nature ofNon-Compliance() Consignment hasbeen imported without valid Import Permit or	
Phytosanitary Certificate (Clause 3 (1)/3 (20) of the PQ Order, 2002 or both. ( ) Consignment	
oninspection found to be infested/infected with a quarantine pestnotified under Schedule-V and	
VI, viz() Consignment oninspection found to be contaminated with	
quarantine weed speciesspecified in ScheduleVIII,	
viz	
prohibited entry as per item no of Schedule-IV.() Consignment foundto be substantially contaminated with soil. () Consignment foundpacked with	
objectionable package material() Any other reason(specify):	
Note: Tick-out, whichever	
applicable.Action to betaken by the importer or his authorized AgentThe above	
statedconsignment/container shall be deported withindays from the date of	
issue of this order for which the importeror his authorised agent shall submit the re-shipping bills	
fornecessary endorsement failing which the same shall be arrangedfor destruction at his own cost	
in manner prescribed by plantquarantine	
authority.Date:(PQ	
authority)(Seal)Name & Designation	
Copy to:	
1. Commissioner of	

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

(Address of Commisionerate of Customs)

### 2. Port Trust Authority/Airport Authority of

2. Port Trust Authority/Airport Authority of
PQ Form 18Application for Certificate of approval of post-entry quarantine facility
To
Authority)
I/We hereby make anapplication, in accordance with provisions of Clause11(4) of the Plant Quarantine (Regunder Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) for certification of established by me forgrowing imported propagative plant material as described hereunder Description of Co
1. Name & Address of the Importer
2. Location of PEQ facility (i.e.City/Village/Taluka/Distt.)
3. Type & description of facility(Diagrammatic sketch to be attached)
4. No. of units & size
5. Total capacity of the PEQ facility (No. ofpropagating units/potting space)
6. Type of imported planting material to begrown
7. Particulars of Registration of nursery with State Deptt. of Horticulture/Agriculture
8. Additional information, if any
Declaration(i) I/We herebydeclare that the information furnished above is correct to thebest of my/our known instructions and guidelines issued by the Plant ProtectionAdviser of any Inspection Authority duly notified herebyundertake to provide necessary facilities during inspection of the facility or growing plants under Pos Authority or any officer duly authorised byPlant Protection AdviserDate:
PQ Form 19
(Emblem)(Name of Organisation) Certificate of Approval of Post Entry Quarantine
Facility.No
uptoIn accordance with the provisions of Clause 11(4) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of import into India)Order, 2003 issued under
Sub-section (1) of the Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914, I hereby
certify thatthe following Post entry quarantinefacility has been inspected and
approved for growing of imported consignment ofplants/planting materials as
described below, under post-entryquarantine, in accordance with
guidelines/standards prescribed inthis regard.
1. Name & address of the importer

- 2. Location (City/Village/Taluk) of PEQ Facility
- 3. Type of facility, structure & design
- 4. No. of units & size of each Unit
- 5. Total capacity (no. of propagating Units/potting space)
- 6. Name of plant species intended to be grown
- 7. Any other facility available

Date:Place:	of Inspecting Authority
PQ Form 20Undertaking to Grow Imported Plants in an Approved Post-Entry Q	•
Under the Supervision of Inspection Authority	,
From: To:	
I/We M/s	
furnish the following undertaking in respect of	f a consignment of
to be imported vide IP No dt	
to grow in an approved post-entry quarantine facility under the s	
inspection authority/officer duly authorised by the Plant Protection Adviser. I/w	<del>-</del>
that:(1)I/we shall grow the entire consignment of imported plant material (as de	
approved post-entry quarantine facility/isolated nursery located at the village	
of taluk of Dist.	of
State.(2)To intimate the inspection au	
plant quarantine about the date of sowing/planting of seeds/propagating plant r	
of germination, seedling mortality and plant protection measures if adopted etc.	, within one month
of sowing/planting and thereafter at regular intervals.(3)To provide all the facili	ties to inspection
authority/officers of plant quarantine for undertaking post-entry quarantine ins	pection of
seedlings/plants.(4)To maintain the nursery records/registers relating to the rec	
material, germination/planting records, plant protection measures undertaken,	_
same before inspecting team for necessary scrutiny.(5)To undertake necessary p	_
measures as advised by the inspecting team from time to time.(6)Not to give/domestic and the second	•
part of consignment without the written clearance from the inspection authority	· ·
authorised by him in this behalf.(7)To abide by the decision of inspection author	-
quarantine to destroy whole or part of consignment or any seedlings/plant mate	·
infected/infested or contaminated by a quarantine pest/pathogen. In an appropriate of the standard and appropriate of the standard and appropriate of the standard appropr	
measures for decontamination of tools and garden equipment, soil, etc., thereof	0 .
basis.(8)To bear the cost of destruction of affected plant material under the supering extremely of plant guaranting (a)To maintain basis inspection	
inspection authority/officers of plant quarantine.(9)To maintain basic inspection lance field lance or illuminated magnified, surgical spirit, dissection box, absorbe	
caped glass vials, labels, etc., for the purpose of carrying out inspection.(10)To al	
inspection authority/officer of the PQ about destruction etc.(11)Not to lie any lia	
inspection authority/officers of plant quarantine towards loss/damage caused to	*
material/destruction of the same in the event of infection/infestation by a quara	-
pest/pathogen.	
Date:	
Place:	
Address:	
Auuress.	

N.B. The importer/agent is required to submit the above undertaking in duplicate, the duplicate copy which will be forwarded to respective Inspection Authority (IA):PQ Form 21Phytosanitary

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

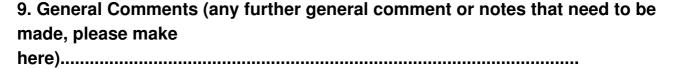
NameSignatureSeal

Certificate(To be typed or printed in block le	tters)No
FromPlant	To:Plant ProtectionOrganisation(s)of
ProtectionOrganisationof	
Description of Consignment	
Name and address of exporter	
Declared name and address of consignee	
Number and description of packages	
Distinguishing marks	
Place of Origin	
Declared means of conveyance	
Declared point of entry	
Name of produce and quantity declared	
Botanical name of plants	
This is to certify that the plants or plantproduced above have been inspected according to appropriate and are considered to be free from the injurious they are considered to conform to the currentphytosanitary regulations at the imp	ropriate omquarantine pestsand that orting country
Desinfestation and/or Disinfection Treatme	
	Duration:Temperature:Treatment
information: Additional declarations:	(activeingredient)Con
Place of issue:Date of issue	Stamp of Organization
Organisation) or to any of its officers of Phytosanitary Certificate For Re-ExportNo.	
Plant Protection Organisation	To: Plant Protection Organisation(s)
ofimport) (Country	of(Country(ies) of re-export)
Description of Consignment	
Name and address of exporter	
Declared name and address of consignee	
Number and description of packages	
Distinguishing marks	
Place of Origin	

Declared means of conveyance			
Declared point of entry			
Name of produce and quantity declared			
Botanical name of plants			
This is to certifythat the plants or plant			
products described above were			
importedinto(country of			
re-export) from (country			
oforigin)covered by Phytosanitary			
Certificate no*Original [ ]			
certified true copy [ ] of which is attached			
to this Certificate. That they are* packed { }			
repacked [] inoriginal [] new [] container,			
that based on the originalPhytosanitary			
Certificate [] and additional; inspection [			
],they are considered to conform with the			
current phytosanitaryregulations of the			
importing country, and that during			
storagein(country of re-			
export)the consignment hasnot been			
subjected to the risk of infestation or			
infection.*Insert tick in appropriate boxes			
Desinfestation and/or Disinfection			
Treatment			
DateTreatm			
active	temperature		Concentration
ingredients	information	••••••	
Additional declarations:			
			Name &
Place ofissueDate of			Signature
issue	(Stamp of Organisation	1)	of
			authorized
			officer
No financial liability with respect to this cer			
Organisation) Or to any of its officers	•	•	l
23Application for Pest Risk Analysis for Imp	port of agricultural comm	nodities into India	
4 Dataile of Applicant			
1. Details of Applicant			
1.1Name/Organisation		1.2Address	5
Postcode1.3Phone			
<b>5</b>			

### 2. PRA General Parameters

2.1Scientific& Common name of the product
3. Product Type (circle one or more)
3.1Processed/Non-processed3.2Living/non-living3.3Plant/Animal3.4Genetically modified/non-genetically
modified3.5Seed/plant/soil3.6Culture/non-culture3.7Other
4. Product Processing (if applicable)
4.1If seed: ground/kibbled/whole/preserved4.2If plant: fresh/dried/freeze dried/preserved4.3Processing refinement: cooked/frozen/pulped/steamed4.4Specify treatment details
5. Product Origins (please state if question not relevant)
5.1Source location (by country, origin & locality)
6. End Use (circle one or more)
6.1Human consumption/Processing/Stock feed/Pet food/Fish food/Seeds for sowing/Nursery stock/Multiplication/Post-entry Quarantine/Therapeutic/Fertilisers/In-vivo/Invitro 6.2 Other
7. End Destination (circle &/or specify)
7.1Rural/urban7.2Multiple locations/single7.3Specify Country, State &/or region (PRA defined area)
8. Entry (circle one or more)
Ship/Air/Ground transport/Rail/Other



PQ Form 24Technical Information Requirement for Pest Risk Analysis (PRA)

#### 1. Plant and Plant Product 1.1 Common name;

1.2Scientific (genus & species/strain/variety/cultivar) name;1.3Resistant or non-resistant varieties;1.4Countries that have already imported;1.5Plant part to be imported (whole plant/seed/cutting/sapling/budwood/bulb/fruit etc.);

#### 2. Production Area

2.1Place of production on map (country and province);2.2Production and Export (tons/year);

### 3. Cultivation practices

3.1Harvest method and time; 3.2Plant protection measures (to control and eradicate the pests);

### 4. Pest List (separately for all the pests) 4.1 Scientific & Common name;

4.2Pest biology;4.3Plant parts affected;4.4Symptoms;4.5Distribution and pest free areas;4.6Pest status (prevalence);4.7Management practices;4.7.1Cultural practices;4.7.2Biological (use of biological control agents, resistant varieties, crop skipping...);4.7.3Chemical (type, method, time and number of pesticide use...)4.8Database and reference

### 5. Packaging

5.1Method of packaging; 5.2Inspection procedure; 5.3Post harvest treatment; 5.4Conditions and security of storage place.

### 6. Export program (policy/activity) 6.1 Trading partners;

6.2Existing procedure for issuing phytosanitary certificates (including additional declaration).

### 7. Copies of relevant supporting documents.

I

[See clauses 2 (xxi), 3 (13) and 3 (14)Points of Entry for Import of plants/plant materials and other Articles

Seaports	s Airports	Land Frontier Stations			
1.	Alleppey (Kerala)	1.	Amritsar (Punjab)	1.	Agartala (Tripura)
2.	Bhavnagar (Gujarat)	2.	Bangalore (Karnataka)	2.	Amritsar Rly. Stn. (Punjab)
3.	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3.	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3.	Attari Rly. Stn.(Punjab)
4.	Calicut (Kerala)	4.	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	4.	Attari Wagha Border Check post (Punjab)
5.	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	5.	Hyderabad (Telangana)	5.	Bongaon (West Bengal)
6.	Cochin (Kerala)	6.	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6.	Gede Road Rly. Stn. (West Bengal)
7.	Cuddalore (Tamil Nadu)	7.	New Delhi (Delhi)	7.	Jogbani (Bihar)
8.	Goa (Goa)	8.	Patna (Bihar)	8.	Moresh (Manipur)
9.	Gopalpur (Orissa)	9.	Tiruchirapalli (Tamil Nadu)	9.	Panitanki (West Bengal)
10.	Haldia (West Bengal)*	10.	Trivandrum (Kerala)	10.	Raxual (Bihar)
11.	Jamnagar (Gujarat)	11.	Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)	11.	Rupadiha (Uttar Pradesh)
12.	Beypore (Kerala)	12.	Guwahati (Assam)	12.	Sonauli (Uttar Pradesh)
13.	Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)	13.	Calicut (Kerala)	13.	Banbasa (Uttaranchal)
14.	Kandla (Gujarat)	14.	Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)	14.	Zokhwathar (Mizoram)
15.	Karwar (Karnataka)	15.	Bagdogra (West Bangal)	15.	Changrabandha (West Bengal)
16.	Krishnapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)	16.	Cochin(Kerala)	16.	Ghozadanga (West Bengal)
17.	Machlipatnam (Andhra Pradesh)	17.	Indore (Madhya Pradesh)	17.	Mehadipur (West Bengal)
18.	Mandvi (Gujarat)	18.	Goa (Goa)	18. [ [Added by Notification No. S.O.	Gauriphanta (Uttar Pradesh)]

			. 3	,	ŕ	
19	9.	Mangalore (Karnataka)	19.	Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh)	3392(E), dated 10.7.2018.] 19. [ [Added by Notification No. S.O. 3392(E), dated 10.7.2018.]	Vittamod (Bihar)]
2	20.	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	20.	Port Blair (Andaman & Nicobar Islands)		
2	21.	Mundra (Gujarat)	21.	Nashik (Maharashtra)		
2	22.	Nagapatnam (Tamil Nadu)	22. [ [Added by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]	Madurai (Tamil Nadu)]		
2	:3.	Nova Shiva (Maharashtra)	23. [ [Added by Notification No. S.O. 3392(E), dated 10.7.2018.]	Bhubaneswar (Odisha)]		
2	:4.	Navlakhi (Gujarat)				
2	25.	Okha (Gujarat)				
2	26.	Paradeep (Orissa)*				
2	27.	Pondicherry				
2	.8.	Porbander (Gujarat)				
2	29.	Rameshwram ((Tamil Nadu)				
3	O.	Tiruvananthapuram (Kerala)				
3	<b>;1.</b>	Tuticorin (Tamil Nadu)				
3	2.	Veraval (Gujarat)				
3	3.	Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)				
3	34.	Vizhinjam (Kerala)				
3	55.	Kollam (Quilon) (Kerala)				
3	6.	Karaikal (Puducherry)				

- 37. Pipavav (Gujarat)
- 38. Hazira (Gujarat)
  - Jaigarh
- 39. (Maharashtra)
- Kattupalli (Tamil
- 40. Nadu)
- Port Blair (Andaman
  - & Nicobar Islands)
- 42. Dahej Port (Gujarat)
- Dhamra Port
- 43· (Orissa)

Kamarajar Port,

44. Chennai (Tamil Nadu)

### Ш

[See clause 2 (xxi)]List of Inland Container Depots and Container Freight Stations for Import of Plants and Plant Products

Place	State	Status	Jurisdiction of PQ Station
1. Tughlakabad	Delhi	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
2. Patparganj	Delhi	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
3. Ballabhgarh	Haryana	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
4. Gurgaon	Haryana	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]

<sup>\*</sup> For import of food grains by Food Corporation of India only?

5. Rewari	Haryana	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
6. Panipat	Haryana	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
7. Jallandhar	Punjab	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
8. Amritsar	Punjab	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
9. Bhatinda	Punjab	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
10. Ludhiana (Dhandari Kalan)	Punjab	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
11. Moradabad	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
12. Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
13. Rudarpur	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
14. Agra	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
15. Dadri (G. Noida)	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant

		Depot	Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
16. Sharanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
17. Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Gorakhpur
18. Meerut	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
19. Sabarmati Ahmedabad	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
20. Ahmedabad	Gujarat	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
21. Surat	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
22. Kandla	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
23. Jodhpur	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
24. Jaipur	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
25.Bhiwadi	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated

4.6.2018.	
-----------	--

26. Kota	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
27. Sanathnagar (Hyderabad)	Telangana	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Hyderabad
28. Guntur	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam
29. Chirala	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam
30. Anaparti	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam
31. Kakinada	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam
32.Vishakhapattanam	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapattnam
33. Wadibunder (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
34. Chinchwad (Pune)	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
35. Bhandup (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
36. J.N. Port (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
37. Muland (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
38. Nava Seva (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai

39. Jalgaon	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
40. Aurangabad	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
41. Nagpur	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
42. Dronagiri	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
43. Miraj	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
44.Whitefield (Bangalore)	Karnatka	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Bengaluru
45. Coimbatore	Tamilnadu	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
46. Minjur (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
47. Virugambakkam (Chennnai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
48. Numbal (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
49. Tiruvottiyur (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
50. Manali (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
51. Tirupur	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
52. Tuticorin	Tamilnadu	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Tuticorin

53. Salem	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
54. Singanallur	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
55. Kolkata	West Bengal	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata
56. Siliguri	West Bengal	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata
57. Malanpur (Gwaliar)	Madhya Pradesh	Container Freight Station	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
58. Indore	Madhya Pradesh	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore
59. Cochin	Kerala	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Cochin
60. Raxaul	Bihar	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Patna
61. Surajpur	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
62. The Thar Dry Port, ICD Sanand, Ahmedabad	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla.
63. ICD, Loni	New Delhi	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
64. Kattupalli	Tamil Nadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai

65. Panchi Gujaran, Sonepat	Haryana	Inland Container Depot	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
66. Dhannad, Indore	Madhya Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore
67. Kheda, Dhar	Madhya Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore
68. Pitampur, Dhar	Madhya Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore
69. Ratlam	Madhya Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore
70. Mandideep, Raisen	Madhya Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore
71. Borkhedi, Nagpur	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Nagpur
72. Tumb (Tal- Umbergaon)	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
73. [ Wardha [Added by Notification No. S.O. 3392(E), dated 7.10.2018.]	Mahrashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai]

### Ш

[See clause 2(xxi)]List of Foreign Post Offices for Import of Plants and Plant Products

S. No.	Place	Status	Jurisdiction PQ Station
1.	New Delhi (Delhi)	Foreign Post Office	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
2.	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
3.	Chennai (Tamil	Foreign Post	Regional Plant Quarantine Station,, Chennai

	Nadu)	Office	
4.	Kolkata (West Bengal)	Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station,, Kolkata
5.	Cochin (Kerala)	Foreign Post Office Plant	Quarantine Station, Cochin
6.	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
7.	Bangalore (Karnataka)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
8.	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	Sub Foreign Post Office	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
9.	Ludhiana (Punjab)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
10.	Agra (U.P.)	Sub Foreign Post Office	[Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]
11.	Guwahati (Assam)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata

## IV

[See clause 3 (2), 10(2) and 11(1)]List of plants/planting materials and countries from where import is prohibited along with justifications

S. No.	Plant species/variety	Categories of plant material	Prohibited from the countries	Justification for Prohil
1.	Banana, Plantain and Abaca (Musa spp.)	Rhizomes/Suckers	Central & South America, Hawaii, Philippinesand Cameroon	Due to incidence of destructive pests such asMoko wilt (Burkhold solanacearum) race 2 a Cameroonmarbling (phytoplasmas)
2.	Cassava or tapioca (Manihot esculenta)	Seed/Stem cuttings	Africa & South America	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Super elongation (Sphaceloma manihoticola), Cassava bacterialblight (Xanthomonas campes pv. manihotis) - Ameri strains,Cassava witche broom (phytoplasma)

				several cassava viruses
3.	Cocoa (Theobroma cacao) and plants speciesbelong to Sterculiaceae, Bombacaceae and Tiliaceae.	Fresh beans/Pods/ Bud wood/Grafts Rootstock/Saplings	West Africa, Tropical America and Sri Lanka.	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Swollen shoot virus related virus strains of cocoa, Witchesbroom (Crinipellis (Marasmiu perniciosa Watery pod (Monilia(Moniliopthor roreri), Mealy pod (Trachysphaera fructigena),Mirids (Sahlbergia singularis Distantiella theobroma),Cocoa mo (Acorocercops cramero Cocoa capsid (Sahlbergiellatheobrom Cocoa beetle (Steirastobrevi), Seedlingdamping-off (Phytophthora cactorus Chestnut downy mildew(Phytophthora katsurae) and Black pococoa (Phytophthoramegaka Due to incidence of
4.	Cocoyam or Dasheen or Taro (Arvi) (Colocasiaescule and other edible		Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islandsand South Pacific countries	destructive pests such asAlomae land Bobone (Rhabdo viruses), Dasi mosaic virus (SouthPa strains) and Bacterial l
5.	aeroids  Coconut (Cocos nucifera) and related species of Cocoideae	Seed nuts/Seedlings/ Pollen/Tissue cultures etc.	Africa (Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Togo andTanzania), North America (Florida in USA, Mexico); CentralAmerica and Caribbean (Cayman Islands, Bahmas,	(Xanthomonas campes pv.dieffenbachiae). Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Palm lethal yellowir (phytoplasma) and relestrains, Cadangcadang Tinangaja (viroid), Letboll rot (Marasmielluscocophi

Cuba, DominicanRepublic, Haiti, Jamaica) Philippines and Gaum (palmarum), South Brazil (AtlanticCoast), American Palm weevil Trinidad, Tobago, Greneda, St. Vincent, Leaf minor(Promecoth Barbados, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Panama, Columbia, Venezuelaand Ecuador, Surinam (Dutch Guyana), Sri Lanka.

Red ring (Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (Rhyncophorus palma cumingi) and Palm ker borer (Pachymerus sp

Coffee (Coffea spp.) and related species ofRubiaceae

Beans (seeds)/Berries (freshly harvested)/Grafts/Bud wood/Seedlings/Rooted cuttings etc.

Africa and South America

destructive pests such asAmerican leaf spot (Mycena citricolor, syr Omphalia flavida), Cof berry disease (Colletotrichum coffea var. virulens), Tracheomyco (Gibberella xylariodes **Fusarium** xylarioids), Powdery ru (Hemeleia coffeicola), Phloem necrosis (Phytomonasleptovaso and Coffee viruses (co ring spot, leafrugosity, curl, leaf crinkle and mosaic viruses), Coffeeberry borer (Hypothenemus hamp Sophronica ventralis) andCoffee thrips (Diarthrothrips coffea

Due to incidence of

7.

6.

Date palm (Phoenix dactylifera) Seeds/Off-shoots (suckers)

Algeria and Morocco USA (Florida)

Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Bayood (Fusarium oysporum f.sp. albedir

			•	
8.	Forest plant species:(i) Chestnut (Castaneaspp.)	(i) Seeds/Fruits/ Grafts and other plantingmaterial	North America (USA and Canada)	and Palm lethalyellow (Phytoplasmas) Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Chestnut blight or canker (Cryphonectria (Endothia)parasitica)- strain.
(ii) Elm (Ulmus spp.)	(ii) Plants/planting material	North America (USA and Canada) and Europe andRussia	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Dutch elm disease (Ceratocystis ulmi) - American and Europeanstrains, Elm mottle virus, Elm bark beetles (Scolytidae), Elmphloem necrosis (Phytoplasmas) and White - banded elm leaf hopper(Scaphoidous luteolus) -vector of Elm phloem necrosis.	
(iii) Oak (Quercus spp.)	(iii) Seeds/Root grafts	United States of America	Due to incidence of destructive Oak wilt(Ceratocystis fagacearum) and Oak bark beetles(Pseudopityoph spp.)	nthorus
(iv) Pine (Pinus spp.) and other coniferousspecies	(iv) (a) Seeds/Saplings	North America (Canada, USA and Mexico)		ioides),

(Endocronartium

Brownspot needle

harknessii),

blight

			(Mycosphaerella dearnesii, syn. Scirrhiaacicola), Seedling die-back and pitch canker (Fusariummoniliforme f.sp. subglutinans) and Needle cast (Lophodermiumspp.)	
(iv) (b) Wood with bark	North America (Canada & USA), Asia (China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Republic of Taiwan)	Due to destructive Pine wood nematode(Bursaphelench xylophilus)	nus	
9.	Oil palm (Elaeis guineensis) and related species	Seeds/Pollen/seed sprouts	Philippines and Guam	Due to incidence of Ca cadang & Tinangaja (vi
10.	Potato (Solanum tuberosum) and other tuberbearing species of Solanaceae	Tubers and other planting material	South America	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Potato smut [Thecap (Angiosorus) solani], Potato viruses viz. And potato latent, Andean potato mottle, Arracac virus, Potato deforming mosaic, Potato T (capi virus), Potato yellowdy Potato yellow vein, Potato strain of Tobacc ringspot virus and And potato weevil
11.	Rubber (Hevea spp.)	Seeds/plants/budwood and any other plantmaterial	Tropical America (Area extending 23 1/2 degreesNorth land 23 1/2 degrees South of the equator	(Premnotrypes spp.) Due to incidence of destructive South AmericanLeaf Blight o

		( )	, ,	
12.	Sugarcane (Saccharum spp.)	Cuttings or setts of planting	(Tropics of Capricorn and Cancer) and includes adjacent islands and longitude 30 degree West land 120 degrees East including part of Mexico, North of the Tropic of Cancer) Fiji, Papua New Guinea, Australia, Philippinesand Indonesia	Due to incidence of destructive Fiji virus
				Due to incidence of destructive pests such as:Scab (Elsinoe batata Scurf (Moniliochaetes infuscans), Footrot (Plenodomus destruen Soil rot (Streptomyces ipomoeae),Bacteria wi (Pseudomonas batatae
13.	Sweet potato (Ipomoea spp.)	Stem (Vine) cuttings rooted or un-rooted/tubers	South Africa, East Africa, New Zealand, Nigeria,USA, Argentina and Israel.	Sweet potato viruses viz.Russet crack; feath mottle; internal cork; chlorotic leafspot; veir mosaic; mild mottle ar yellow dwarf, vein clearing; chlorotic stun Sheffied?s virus A and etc., Sweet potatowitch broom (phytoplasmas) seed bruchid (Mimosestesmimosae)
14.	Yam (Dioscorea spp.)	Tubers for planting or propagation	West Africa and Caribbean Region	Due to incidence of destructive Yam mosaicvirus/green bar virus
15.	Triticum spp. (Wheat)	(i) Seeds/grains	Latin American countries and Bangladesh	Due to incidence of destructive Magnaportheoryzae sub.sp.triticum (Whea blast).

## V

[See clause 3 (3) (6) (7) and 10 and 11 (3)]List of plants and plant materials restricted import permissible only with the recommendation of authorized institutions with additional declarations and special conditions

S. No.	Plant species/variety	Category of plants & plant material	Additional declarations required to beincorporated into PSC	Special cor of import
1.	Banana, Plantain and Abaca (Musa spp.).	(i) Rhizomes/Suckers	Freedom from: (a)Moko wilt (Burkholderia solanacearum Race-2)(b) Black leaf streak(Mycosphaerella fijiensis var. difformis)(c) Cameroon marbling(Phytoplasmas)(d) Rhizome rot(Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. paradisiaca)(e) Banana weevil(Hawaii) (Cosmopolites pruinosus),(f) Cane weevil (WestIndies) (Metamasius hemipterus),(g) Banana weevil (East African), (Temnoschoitanigroplagiata).	(i) Growing of of post-entry quarantine period of post-entry quarantine period of post-entry approval of Departm Agriculture Cooperation Farmers With eministriculture Agriculture Agriculture Agriculture Agriculture Agriculture Agriculture Post-entry Agriculture Post-entry Agriculture Post-entry Agriculture Post-entry Agriculture Post-entry Agriculture Post-entry Post-entr
2.	Cassava or tapioca (Manihot esculenta)	(i) Stem Cuttings	Freedom from: (a)Super elongation (Sphaceloma manihoticola)(b) Bacterial leafspot (Xanthomonascampestris.pv. cassavae)(c) Cassava bacterialblight (Xanthomonas campestris pv. manihotis) - American strains.(d) Cassava viruses(viz. common mosaic, brown streak, leaf vein mosaic, red mottleand yellow vein banding(e) Cassava witches?broom (phytoplasma)(f) Shoot fly(Carpolonchaea chalybea)(g) Mite(Mononychellus spp.)(h)	(i) Post-entry for a period year.(ii) Ho dipping of at 500C for before plan

			Thrip (Frankliniella willamsi)	
(ii) Seeds	As stated above at (b) and (c)	The above conditions shall not apply.	Same as above.	
(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants testedand found virus-free.	Same as above.	Same as above.	
3.	Citrus spp. (lemon, lime, orange, grape fruit,mandarins etc.) and other Rutaceous hosts	(i) Grafts/Bud wood/Plants	Freedom from: (a) Malsecco (Deuterophoma tracheiphila)(b) Stubborn orlittle leaf (Spiroplasma citri)(c) Cancrosis B(Xanthomonas campestris pv. aurantifolii)(d) Citrus tatterleaf (Capillo virus)(e) Satsuma dwarfvirus(f) Sweet orange scab(Elsinoe australis) and Tryon?s scab (Sphaceloma fawcettii var.scabiosa)(g) Citrus burrowingnematode (Radopholus citrophilus)(h) Florida red scale(Chrysomphalus aonidium)(i) Citrus bud mite(Eriophyes sheldoni)(j) Citrus rust mite (Phyllocoptruta oleivora)	Post-entry quarantine period of o
(ii) Seeds for propagation	As stated above at (c)	The above condition shall not apply.	Same as above.	
(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother-stock indexed or tested and maintained virus-free.	Same as above.	Import subject to prior approval of Departmentof Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare in the Ministryof Agriculture	
4.	Theobroma cacao (Cocoa) and related species.	(i) Seeds (beans)/pods/bud wood/rootstock	Freedom from (a)Swollen shoot virus and related strains(b) Witches? broom(Crinipellis (Marasmius) perniciosa)(c) Watery pod rot(Monilia	Post-entry quarantine period of o

(Moniliopthora) roreri)(d)

Mealy pod(Trachysphaera fructigena)(e)
Mirids(Sahlbergia singularis & Distantiella theobroma(f)
Cocoa moth(Acorocercops cramerella)(g) Cocoa capsid(Sahlbergiella theobroma)(h) Cocoa beetle(Steirastoma brevi)(i)
Seedlingdamping-off (Phytophthora cactorum)(j)
Chestnut downymildew (Phytophthora katsurae)(k)
Black pod of cocoa (Phytophthora megakarya)

Certified that the tissue cultured plantsproduced in vitro are obtained from mother stock

(ii) from mother stock tested and maintain

plants

tested andmaintained shall not apply

free from cocoa

viruses by appropriate

authority at the country of origin.

5. Coconut (Cocos nucifera) & related speciesof Cocoidae

(i) Seed nuts/Seed lings/Pollen

The above conditions

Freedom from: a) Palmlethal yellowing (phytoplasma) and related strainsb) Cadang cadang &Tinangaja (viroid)c) Lethal boll rot(Marasmiellus cocophilus)d) Red ring(Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (palmarum)e) South AmericanPalm weevil (Rhyncophorus palmarum)f) Leaf minor(Promecotheca cumingi)g) Palm kernel borer (Pachymerus spp)

(i) The See nutsshall b fumigated methyl bro 16 g/m3for at210 C un at the port or any otherfumig in the man approved b Protection Post-entry quarantine offshore islandfacil Andaman (

one

Nicobar Is

reproducti

				or five year
(ii) Embryo-cultures	Certified that the embryo cultures are obtained from seed nuts collected from mother trees tested and found free from viroids.	The above conditions shall not apply.	Same as above.	
6.	Coffee (Coffea spp.) and related species ofRubiaceae	(i) Seeds (beans) & berries (freshlyharvested)/GraBud wood/ Seedlings/Rooted cuttings.	Freedom from: (a)American leaf spot (Mycena citricolor, syn. Omphalia flavida)(b) Coffee berrydisease (Colletotrichum coffeanum var. virulens)(c) Tracheomycosis(Gibberella xylariodes, syn Fusarium xylarioids)(d) Powdery rust(Hemeleia coffeicola)(e) Halo blight(Pseudomonas syringae pv. garcae)(f) Leaf spot(Pseudomonas cichorii)(g) Phloem necrosis(Phytomonas leptovasorum)(h) Coffee viruses(coffee ringspot, leaf rugosity, leaf curl, leaf crinkle andmosaic viruses)(i) Coffee berryborers (Hypothenemus hampei, Sophronica ventralis)(j) Coffee thrips (Diarthrothrips coffeae)	Post-entry quarantine year period
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants testedvirus-free	The above condition shall not apply.	Same as above.	
7.	Cotton (Gossypium spp.)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Freedom from: (a)Witches broom (Collectotrichum gossypii var. cephalosporioides)(b) Bacterial blight(Xanthomonas campestris pv. malvacearum	(i) The seed begiven act delinting to at the court origin priotoshipmen

seed shall

(African strain)(c)

(Anthonomusgrandis & other fumigated

Anthonomus spp.)(d) Seed

bruchids (Amblycerus spp.,

Megacerusspp.,

suitablefur

the country

origin and

			Spermophagus spp.)	treatment endorsed onphytosa certificate.
8.	Forest plant species (i) Chestnut (Castaneaspp.)	(i) Seeds/Fruits/ Grafts and other plantingmaterial	Freedom from: Chestnut blight or canker(Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica)-American strain	Post-entry quarantine period of o
(ii) Elm (Ulmus spp.)	(i) Seeds/Plants	Freedom from: (a)Dutch elm disease (Ceratocystis ulmi) - American and Europeanstrains(b) Elm mottle virus,(c) Elm bark beetles(Scolytidae)(d) White -banded elmleaf hopper (Scaphoidous luteolus) -Vector of Elm phloem necrosis(e) Seed Bruchid (Bruchidius spp.)	(i) Post-entryquarantine for a period of one year.(ii) Fumigation of planting material prior todispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall beendorsed on the Phytosanitary certificate.	Subject to recommen supervision and testing Director, F Research Institute,D or any other esearch in under Indi Council of Research a Education
(iii) Oak (Quercus spp.)	(i) Seeds/Plants	Freedom from: (a) Oakwilt (Ceratocystis fagacearum)(b) Oak bark	(i) Post-entryquarantine for a period of one year.(ii) Fumigation of planting material prior todispatch at athemsuntry of origin and the treatment shall beendorsed on	Subject to recommen supervision and testing Director, F Research

		spp.)	the phytosaniary certificate	Institute,Dor any other research in under Indi Council of Research a Education
(iv) Pine (Pinus spp.) and other coniferousspecies	(i) Seeds/Plants	(i) Freedom from: (a) Pine rusts (Stalactiform blister rust (Cronartiumcoleospor Comandra blister rust (C. comandrae), sweetfern blister rust (C. comptoniae); Southern fusiform rust (C.fusiforme))(b) Western gall rust(Endocronartium harknessii)(c) Brown spot needleblight (Mycosphaerella dearnesii, syn. Scirrhia acicola)(d) Seedling die-backand pitch canker (Fusarium moniliforme f.sp. subglutinans).(e) Needle cast(Lophodermium spp.)(f) Pine woodnematode (Bursaphelenchus xylophilus)(g) Seed chalcid(Eurytoma sciromatis)(h) Seed Bruchids (Bruchidius spp.)		Subject to recommen supervision and testing Director, F. Research Institute, Dor any other research in under India Council of Research a Education

Freedom from:

mammatum)(b)

(Hypoxylon

(a) Hypoxylon canker period of one year.

(i) Stem

cuttings/Plants

(v) Poplar

Populus spp.)

Subject to

recommen

supervisio

and testing

Post-entry quarantine for a

	. iain duarantino (ri	ogulation of import into india, o		
(vi) Walnut (Juglans spp.)	(i) Seeds (nuts)/Plants	Poplar rust(Melampsora medusae)(c) Septoria cankerof poplar (Mycosphaerella populorum, syn. Septoria musiva)(d) Gummosis (Euitypaarmeniacae)(e Poplar mosaic virus  Freedom from: (a)Bacterial blight (Xanthomonas juglandis)(b) Bark canker(Erwinia nigrifluens)(c) Gummosis (Euitypaarmeniacae)(e Codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year	Director, F Research Institute, D or any other research in under Indi Council off Research a Education  Subject to recommen supervision and testing Director, F Research Institute, D or any other research in under Indi Council off Research a Education.
9.	Groundnut (Arachis spp.)	Seeds/Stem Cuttings/Plants	Free from (a) Scab(Sphaceloma arachidis)(b) Bacterial wilt(Burkholderia solanacearum) (African strains)(c) Peanut stripevirus(d) Peanut stuntvirus(e) Tobacco streakvirus(f) Seed Bruchid(Stator pruininus)(g) Testa Nematode (Aphelenchoides arachidis)	(i) Post-entry for a period weeks(ii) F to import of decorticate
10.	Potato (Solanum tuberosum) and other	(i) Tubers and other planting material	Freedom from: (a)Potato tuber nematode (Ditylenchus	Post-entry quarantine

tuberbearing species

period of t

destructor)(b) Stem and

of Solanaceae

growthseas

bulbnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci )(c) Potato cystnematodes [Globodera (Heterodera) rostochiensis & Globoderapallidal(d) Gangrene (Phomaexigua var. foveata)(e) Potato wart(Synchytrium endobioticum)(f) Potato smut[Thecaphora (Angiosorus) solani](g) Bacterial ringrot (Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus)(h) Potato purple-topwilt & stolbur phytoplasmas(i) Potato virusesviz. Andean potato latent, Andean potato mottle, Arracacha Bvirus, Potato deforming mosaic, Potato T (capillo virus), Potatoyellow dwarf, Potato yellow vein, Potato calico strain of Tobaccoring spot virus, Potato strain of Tobacco streak virus(j) Colarado potatobeetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata)(k) Andean potato weevil (Premnotrypes spp.)

(ii) True seed/ micro tubers (in vitro) ofpotato/ tissue-cultured plants

The true seed/micro-tubers (in vitro) of potatoare obtained from plants tested and certified free from virusesand viroids of potato and other tuber bearing Solanaceous plantspecies.

The above condition shall not apply.

Import subject to prior approval of Departmentof Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare in the Ministryof Agriculture

Rice (Oryza sativa) 11.

(i) Seeds for sowing

(i) Freedom from: (a) Granary Seed soaki weevil (Sitophilus granarius)(b) Sheath brown rot(Pseudomonas

overnight a water treat 520C for 10

fuscovaginae)(c) Seedling minutes. rot(Pseudomonas glumae)(d) Bacterial haloblight (Pseudomonas syringae pv. Oryzae(e) Quarantine Weed Seeds

Seed/Saplings/Bud Rubber (Hevea spp.) 12. wood.

(i) Freedom from: (a) South American leaf blight (SALB) (Microcyclus ulei syn.Dothidella ulei)(b) Shot hole borer (Xyleborus ferrugineus)

systemic fu priorto dis the consign the country origin and thetreatme be endorse phytosanit certificate.

(i)

Post-entry for a perio year.(ii) Th consignme seed and o

plantingm

shall be tre

with suital

Sugarcane (i) Cuttings of setts (Saccharum spp.) for planting

Freedom from: (a)Fiji virus of (i) Growin sugarcane(b) Gummosis(Xanthomonas vasculorum)(c) Sugarcane whiteleaf (phytoplasmas)(d) Sereh(e) Sugarcane downymildew (Peronosclerospora sacchari)(f) Mottled stripe(Pseudomonas

ofconsignr under Post quarantine period of o year.(ii) He watertreat dormant se 520C for 2 followed by

13.

			Sugarcane virusesviz. bacilliform, mild mosaic, mosaic & streak(h) American sugarcane borer (Diatraeasaccharalis)	fungicide s viz. Benlate just priorte planting.(i packages a packing ma shall bedis by burning
(ii) True seed or fuzz	As stated above at (b) and (e)	(iv) Hot water treatment of fuzz at 580C for 5min. in water with 50 ppm Tween-20 followed by a short dip in a10 ppm solution of suitable fungicide just before sowing.	As above	
(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants testedand found virus-free	The above conditions (i) to (iv) shall not apply	As above.	
14.	Sweet potato (Ipomoea spp.)	(i) Stem (vine) cuttings rooted orun-rooted/tubers	Freedom from: (a)Scab (Elsinoe batatas)(b) Scurf(Moniliochaetes infuscans)(c) Foot rot(Plenodomus destruens)(d) Soil rot(Streptomyces ipomoeae)(e) Bacteria wilt(Pseudomonas batatae)(f) Sweet potatoviruses viz. Russet crack; feathery mottle; internal cork;chlorotic leaf spot; vein mosaic; mild mottle and yellow dwarf,vein clearing; chlorotic stunt; Sheffied?s virus A and B etc.(g) Sweet potatowitches? broom (phytoplasmas)(h) Seed bruchid (Mimosestes mimosae)	(i) Post-entry for one gro season.(ii)
(ii) True seed/ Tissue-cultured	Certified that the true seed/tissue-culturedpl	The above conditions ashtall not apply.		

dippingin :

rubrisubalbicans)(g)

	Plant Quarantine (F	legulation of Import into India) (	Order, 200
plants	are obtained from mother stock indexed or tested andmaintained free from viruses and viroids of potato and othertuber bearing Solanaceous plant species.		300, 200
15.	Tobacco (Nicotiana spp.)	(i) Seed for sowing	Freedo (Peror Broom cuman nemat tabacu
16.	Wheat (Triticum spp.)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Fre bunt (' Ergot ' Spike : atrofac weevil granar Weed

lom from: (a)Blue mould nospora tabacina)(b) Post-entry mrape(Orobanche quarantine na)(c) Tobacco cyst period of o tode (Heterodera growthseas um) Post-entry quarantine growth sea eedom from: (a)Dwarf (Tilletia contraversa)(b) Subject to (Clavicepspurpurea)(c) recommen rot(Pseudomonas supervision aciens)(d) Granary and testing l(Sitophilus Director, N rius)(e) Quarantine New Seeds Delhi/Dire of Wheat F Karnal. (i) Growin ofconsignr under Post quarantine (i)Freedom from: (a)Yam growth sea mosaic virus/green banding Hot water (i) Tubers for planting virus(b) Crown treatment gall(Agrobacterium at 520C for tumefaciens)(c) Weevil minutes fo (Palaeopus spp.) by chemica

17.

Yam (Dioscorea spp)

or propagation

fensulphat 0.125%for min. befor planting.

(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(ii) Certified that the tissue cultured plantsproduced from virus-free mother stock.	The above conditions shall not apply.	Same as above.
--------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	----------------

## VI

[See clauses 3(3) & (6), 10(i), (ii) & (iii) and 11(3)]List of plants/plant materials permitted to be imported with additional declarations and special conditions (Consolidated upto SeventhAmendment 2017, dated 24th August, 2017)

Sl. No.	Plant species	Category of plant Material	Country of Origin	Additional declarations required to beincorporated into Phytosanitary Certificate	Special conditions of import
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Abelmoschus esculentus (Okra)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China(ii) Italy(iii) Philippines(iv) Thailand(v) Japan(vi) Bangladesh(vii) Malaysia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
	Free from Phomopsis  Alphomopsis (phomopsis seeddecay)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(x) USA	Helicoverna	(i) Free fromquarantine weeds seeds(ii) Free from gisolla(h) amination( Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.	iii)		
2.	Abies spp.	(i) Wood	Europe (except	Free from:(a)	Fumigation

(Firwood) with/without bark Portugal)

withMethyl typographus(Spibromide at 48 bark beetle)(b) g/m3for 24 Pityogeneschalcographus oC (Bark beetle, and above six dentated)(c) orequivalent **Tomicus** thereof or any piniperda (Pine other

beetle) treatment

> approved by PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin orre-export.

Free from :(a) **Fumigation** 

Dendroctonusrufipennis with Methyl bromide (Spruce beetle)(b)

at 48 g/m3for 24 hrs. at 210C and above (Fir coneworm)(c) orequivalent thereof Dryocoetesconfuses

or heat treatment at (Western balsam

56oC (core bark beetle)(d)

temperature)for 30 Pityokteinessparsus minutes or any other (Balsam fir bark treatment approved beetle)(e)

by PlantProtection Polygraphusrufiper nnis Adviser to the

(Foureyed spruce Government of bark beetle)(f) India.The treatment **Tomicus** should be endorsed

piniperda(Beetle, onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at

Bursaphenchus the country xylophilus (Pine

oforigin/re-export. woodnematode)

Wood North America without bark

(ii)

Seeds for sowing 3.

pine)(g)

Nil

	Abutilon hybridum	, σ	(i) Asia(ii) Europe(iii) USA		Free from quarantine weed seeds.
4.	Acacia spp. (Wattles)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from:(a) Pantomoruscer (rose beetle)(b) Atelocaudadigit Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. passiflorae	Free from
5.	Acacia auriculiformis	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
6.	Acacia mangium	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
7.	Acer spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Canada	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Xylellafastidios (Pierce's disease of grapevines)(b) Sowbane mosaic virus	Nil
8.	Achillea spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
9.	Achillea millefolium	Dry flowers for decoration	Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
10.	Aconitum hetrophyllum (Atees)	Dried roots for consumption	Pakistan	Nil	Free from soil and other plant debris
11.	Aconitum napellus	Dry plant material (All plant parts) formedicinal purpose	China	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

		Plant Quarantine	e (Regulation of Imp	oort into India) Or	der, 2003	
12.	Actea spp.	Tissue culture plants	d Any Cou	intry	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
13.	Act fru	tinida spp. (Kiwi it )	Budwoods/pl propagation	ants for	USA	Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Epiphyaspostvittana (apple moth)(c) Platynotastultana (leaf roller)(d) Armillaria mellea(armillaria root rot)(e) Calonectriacrotalaria(protage) Phaeoacremoniumale(protage) Phytophthoracryptoge (foot rot)(h) Pseudomonasviridiflat Rhizobium rhizogenes (bacterial gall)
14.		O	Fresh Fruits for consumption	or	New Zealand	Free from:(a) Notation Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Paracoccuscaraticus (mealy bug)(c) Pseudococcuscalseolar (Citrophilus mealybug)(d) Botryosphaeriadothide (Dothierella rot)(e) Diaportheactinidae (Phomopsis rot)(f) Diaportheperniciosa (phomopsis canker)(g)

Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot).

> (i) fo

(N

as

st

bı

g/

01

th

da

18

re

ag fr

Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit fly)(c) Pseudomonassyringae pv. Actinidiae (bacterial canker of kiwifruit)(d) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leafblight of tomato)

Actinidia chinensis

and A. deliciosa 15.

(i) Fruits for consumption (i) Italy

(Kiwi)

Free from:(a) **Aspidiotus** nerii(aucuba

scale)(b) (ii) Iran

Pseudomonas viridiflava

(bacterial leafblight

Nil

of tomato

(iii) New Zealand Free from:(a) Nil

> **Aspidiotus** nerii(aucuba scale)(b)

Paracoccuscavaticus

(mealy bug)(c)

Pseudococcuscalceolariae

(citrophilus mealy

bug)(d)

Botryosphaeriadothidea (Dothierella rot)(e) Diaportheactinidae

(Phomopsis rot)(f)

Diaportheperniciosa

(Phomopsis

canker)(g)

Phytophthora

cryptogea (tomato

foot rot)

Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b)

Trialeurodesvaporariorum

(glasshouse

(iv) Chile whitefly)(c) Nil

Brevipalpuschilensis(d)

Pseudomonas syringae pv.

actinidiae(bacterial

canker of Kiwi

fruit)

Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba

scale)(b)

Methyl bromide

Ceroplastes
rusci(fig wax

3½2 at 210C or above or

scale)(c) Lobesia equivalent thereof or

(v) France botrana(grape

berry moth)(d) pre-shipment

Pseudomonasviridiflava
(bacterial leaf blight of coldtreatment at 1.110C to 4.440C for 4 days or 5.00C to 8.330C for 6days against

grape berry moth.

tomato)(e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato

foot rot)

(vi) Australia Free from:(a) Nil

Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Helix aspersa(common

snail)(c)

Phaeoacremoniumaleophilum

(Petri disease)(d)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(tomato foot rot)(e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leafblight of tomato) Free from:a) Pre-shipment cold Aspidiotus treatment at ooC or below nerii(aucuba for 13 days or above: scale)b) 0.550C or below for 14 days or above; 1.10C (canker of orbelow for 18 days or almond)c) Ceratitis above plus in-transit capitata(Mediterranean, refrigeration or Methyl (vii)Greece fruit fly)d) Lobesia bromide fumigation @ 32 botrana(grape g/m3for 3 ½ hrs at 210C berry moth)e) orabove or equivalent Phytophthoracrypt ogea thereof. The treatment (tomato foot rot)f) should be endorsed Pseudomonas onPhytosanitary Certificate viridiflava issued at the (bacterial leafblight countryoforigin/re-export. of tomato (USA)) (i) Post-entryquarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months(ii) Free from (ii) Plant for Thailand Nil soil.(iii)Commercial propagation imports subject to priorapproval of Department of

Cooperation and FarmersWelfare **USA** (ii) Free from (iii) Free from:(a) Aspidiotus Budwoods/plants nerii(aucuba scale)(b) soil(iii)

for propagation Epiphyaspostvittana (apple Commercialimports moth)(c) Platynotastultana subject to prior

(leaf roller)(d) Armillaria approval of mellea(armillaria root Department of

rot)(e) Agriculture, Cooperation

Agriculture,

Calonectriacrotalaria(f) and Farmers

	Phytophthora (foot rot)(h)	sviridiflava(i) nizogenes	Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 6-9 month.	
Adiantum spj (Adiantum)	Plants for pro	opagation	Asia	Nil
17. Adonis verna	lis (i) Seeds for s	sowing	Germany	Nil
Aeschynomer falcata/  18. Aeschynomer americana(Jovetch)	ne Seeds for sow	ving	Kenya	Nil
19. Agapanthus spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	Netherlands	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 daysperiod.
(ii) Tissue cultured plants  (i) Italy(ii) New Zealand(iii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from nerineX potexvirus	Nil		
(iv) France Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Odontoglossumring spot virus(c) Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(d) Cacao yellowmosaic virus(f	Nil			

Po gr da Fr

Fı

		, 3	. ,	,
(v) Australia	Arabis mosaic virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomatospotted wilt virus	Nil		
(vi) Any country except Italy, New Zealand, UK,France Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free 'from virus	Nil		
20.	Agastache spp.	(i) Tissue culture plants	(i) Australia	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock Nil tested and maintained free from Nerinelatent virus.
(ii) Costa Rica(iii) USA	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil		
21.	Agave spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock Nil tested and maintained free from cactusX virus.
(ii) Any country except Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested	Nil		

## and maintained free from virus

22.	Agave sisalana (Sisal)	(i) Suckers/Plants for propagation	USA	Free from(a) Siphophorusacupu Cactus virus X	(i) Free from soil.(ii)  Post-entry nctatus(b) quarantine growing for 6-9 month
(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Brazil(ii) Mexico	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
23.	Ageratum spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia(ii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
24.	Agropyron cristatum (Crested wheat grass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. atropurpurea	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
25.	Agrostis stolonifera (Creeping bentgrass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from:(a) Anguina agrostis(bentgrass nematode)(b) Monographellaniva (foot rot: cereals)(c) Sclerotinia homoeocarpa (dollar spot:grasses)	a <b>lis</b> ee from quarantine weed seeds.
26.	Ajuga spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
27.	Albizia lebbeck (Acacia)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 daysperiod.

	Free from Pleiochaeta setosa (lupin leaf spot)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days			
28.	Alcea spp. (Hollyhock)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) Europe(iii) Asia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
29.	Alchemilla spp. (Lady's mantle)	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds.
30.	Allamanda spp. (Allamanda)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 daysperiod.
(ii) Rulbs f	Allium species (Onion, garlic, leek, shallot,etc.)	planting	Any Country	marginalis)(e) Pod and stemblight (Phomopsis longicolla)(f) Stem and bulbsnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)(g) Onion maggot (Hylemia antiqua)	nas
(ii) Bulbs fo consumption	or Any Country on	Smut (Urocystiscepulae) Dry 1	Fumigation with Methyl bromide (b)6 g/m3for 2hrs. at 210C and above or		

allii)(c) Stem and equivalent or any

bulbsnematode other

(Ditylenchus treatmentapproved

dipsaci)(d) Onion by the Plant maggot (Hylemia Protection antiqua) Adviser to the

> Government ofIndia and the treatment should be endorsed on

PhytosanitaryCertificate

issued at the Country of

Nil

Origin/re-export.

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants

(iii) Tissue (i) Israel(ii) wereobtained cultured USA(iii) from mother

Netherlands

stock tested and

maintained free from Irisyellow spot virus

Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained

(iv) Italy from mother Nil

plants

stock tested and maintained free from leekwhite stripe virus

Certified that the tissue

(v) cultured plants
Argentina(vi) wereobtained

Australia(vii) from mother Nil

Zealand(viii)
Germany
stock tested and
maintained free
from leekyellow
stripe virus

(ix) Any Certified that Nil

country the tissue

except Israel, cultured plants USA, Netherlands reobtained

from mother Italy,

stock tested and Argentina, maintained free Australia,

New Zealand, from virus

Germany

33.

Allium

schoenoprasum Seeds for sowing France 32.

(Chive)

Alnus spp.

(Alder)

Nil

Free from soil and quarantine

weed seeds.

Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or

equivalent thereof

or any

booW

(i) USA

bark

with/without

Free from othertreatment Rosalia funebris

duly approved by **Plant Protection** 

(Alder banded Adviser.

borer)

Thetreatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issuedat the Country of

Origin/re-export.

Fumigation with (ii) Europe Nil

> Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or any othertreatment approved by **Plant Protection** Adviser. The treatmentshould be endorsed on **Phytosanitary**

Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

34.	Alocasia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Cook Island,(ii) Fiji,(iii) SolomonIslands,(i Vanuatu(v) Western Samoa	trom mother	Nil
(vi) Any country except Cook Island, Fiji,Solomon Islands, Vanuatu and Western Samoa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil			
35.	Aloe vera	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA(ii) Europe	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plantsobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromviruses.	Nil		
36.	Alpinia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and	Nil

				maintained free fromalpinia mosaic virus.	
(ii) Any country except Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil			
37.	Alpinia galangal (Galanga)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Free from Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jackbeardsley mealybug)	
38.	Alpinia katsumadai	Dried fruits for consumption	(i) China(ii) South-Korea	Nil	Free from soil and other plant debris.
39.	Alstromeria spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	The Netherlands	Free from:(a) Arabis mosaicvirus (hop bare-bine)(b) Freesia mosaicvirus(c) Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomatospotted wilt virus.	Nil		
(ii) UK	Certified that thetissue cultured plants	Nil			

were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Arabis mosaicvirus(b) Tobacco rattle virus Certified that the tissue (iii) Any cultured plants wereobtained country Nil except UK, from mother Australia stock tested and maintained free from virus. Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) (iv) The **Arabis** Nil Netherlands mosaicvirus (hop bare-bine)(b) Freesia mosaicvirus(c) Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato) (i) Plants for Alternanthera 40. Japan Nil ocipus propagation

(i) Free from soiland other plant debris.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 60days.

(ii) Tissue Japan Certified that the Nil culture plants tissue culture

plants

wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.

		from any virus.			
41.	Althaea spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia Nil	Free froi quaranti seeds.	m ine weeds
42.	Alyssum spp. (Alyssum)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia(ii) Europe(iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
43.	Amaranthus spp.  Amaranthus caudatus (Amaranthus)	Seeds for sowing  Seeds for sowing	Japan (i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Austral	Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing ofpotato)  Free from Strawberry latent ia ring	(i) Free from soiland quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for freefrom tobacco rattle virus. (i) Free fromquarantin weed seeds.(ii) Crop
	(Amaranthus)			a ring spot-Naphovirus	
(iv) Asia	Nil	Free from quaranteed seeds.	tine		
45.	Amaryllis spp.	Tissue cultured pl	ants (i) Netherlands	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested	Nil

andmaintained free from:(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Narcissus mosaicvirus(c) Hippeastrum mosaic virus

Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained

(ii) Thailand from mother Nil

stock tested and maintained free fromhippeastrum mosaic virus

Certified that

Certified that

(iii) Any country except the tissue cultured plants wereobtained

Netherlands,
Thailand
from mother
stock tested and

maintained free from virus

Free from:(a) Opogona

Nil

(ii) Bulbs for sacchari(Banana moth)(b)
propagation Netherlands Pectobacterium

rurnaga sacchari(Banana moth)(b)
Pectobacterium

purpose rhapontici (rhapontici season(ii) Free from soil

crownrot)

46. Anacardium Grafts/budwoods/plants Brazil Free from:(a) (i) Free from

spp. (Cashew) for propagation Aleurodicuscocoassoil.(ii)

(whitefly)(b) Commercialing Bemisia subject to

tabaci(whitefly)(c)prior
Selenaspidus approval of
articulatus (red Department

scale) of

Agriculture,Co and Farmers

Welfare(iii)

Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9month except for research

Free from:(a) **Aspidiotus** nerii(aucuba scale)(b)

greenhouse

Hercinothripsfemoralis (banded (i)

thrips)(c) permitted subject to Opogona

sacchari(banana prior moth)(d) approval of

Protaetia fusca(mango

Department ofAgriculture,

Commercialin

flower beetle)(e) Cooperation

Pseudococcusjacklaead disheviers Welfare.(ii)

(Jack Beardsley mealybug)(f) **Pyroderces** rileyi(corn, worm, pink)(g)

quarantine growing for a periodof

Post-entry

Thecla basilides(fruit-borer

45 days.

ceterpillar)(h) Unaspis citri (citrus snow

scale)

**Ananas** (i) Plants (suckers) for comosus (Pine (i) USA 47. propagation apple)

Free from:

(ii) Europe

Opogona

sacchari

(banana moth)

(iii) Mexico

Free from:(a) (i) Free from soil.(ii)

**Aspidiotus** Commercialimports nerii(aucuba subject to prior approval

scale)(b) of Department of

Diaspisboisduvali Agriculture, Cooperation

(scale)(c) and Farmers

Euetheolabidenta Waelfare (iii) Post-entry

Metamasiushemiptementine growing for

(cane weevil)(e) 3-4month except for

Paracoccusmargi**masus**rch

(mealybug)(f)

Phenacoccusmadeirensis(g)

Pseudococcusjackbeardsleyi(h)

Rhizoecusamericanus(i)

Rhynchophoruspalmarum(j)

Thecla

basilides(fruit-borer)(k)

**Tmolus** 

echion(l)

Unaspis citri

(citrus snow

scale)

Free from:(a)

Exomalaorientalis

(oriental (i) Free from soil.(ii) beetle)(b) Commercialimports

Metamasiushemi**putrijes**t to prior approval

(cane weevil)(c) of Department of

(iv) Acetobacter Agriculture, Cooperation

Philippines aceti(d) and Farmers

Pseudococcusjack Wedfalsd (iyi) Post-entry (Jack Beardsley quarantine growing for mealybug)(e) 3-4month except for

Pseudomonas research

ananas (leaf

spot)

Free from:(a) (i) Free from soil.(ii) Dysmicoccusneol@evipesrcialimports

(pineapple subject to prior approval

mealybug)(b) of Department of

Pseudococcusjack beardsteve, Cooperation

(v) Thailand (Jack Beardsley and Farmers

mealybug)(c) Welfare(iii)Post-entry Pyrodersus quarantine growing for rileyi (pink 3-4 monthexcept for

worm) research.

(vi) Sri Lanka Free from:(a) (i) Free from soil.(ii)

Hoplolaimuspara Cobrustus cialimports

(lance subject to prior approval

nematode)(b) of Department of

	Xiphinema ifacolum (dagger nematode)	Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare. (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research			
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plantsobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromviruses.	Commercial impors permitted subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare.		
48.	Anarthria spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus	Nil
49.	Anchusa spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine
50.	Anemone spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Europe	Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing ofpotato)	Crop inspection
(ii) Tissue cultured plant	s (i) Israel	Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtain from mother stock tested maintained free from any	and		
51.	Anigozanthos sp.	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Australia,(ii)	Nil )	Free from soil.

	<i>a</i>		Germany(iii) The Netherlands		
(ii) Tissue cultured plants		Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and v)maintained free from virus	Nil		
(iii) Plants/cutting for propagation	Italy	Nil	(i) Post-entryque growing for a period of 10 months.(ii) Free from soil.	ıarantine	
52.	Annona sp. (Sugarapple)	Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation	(i) Sri Lanka	. Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercial subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, and Farmers Welfare(iii)I quarantine growing for monthexcep for research
(ii) Mexico	Free from:(a) Pseudococcus; (Jack Beardsley mealybug)(b) Paracoccus marginatus (papaya mealybug)	jackbeardsleyi			
53.	Annona cherimola	Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation	Australia	Free from Aleurodicus	(i) Free from soil.(ii)

	(Cherimoyer)				destructor (coconutwhitefly)	prior approval of Department of Agriculture, and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for monthexcep for research
54.	Anogeissus leiocarpus	Dry plant ma medicinal/pr	aterial for rocessingpurpose	Costa Rica, Senegal, Burkano Faso	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil
55.	Anthium graveolens (Dill)	(i) Seeds for	sowing	(i) Denmark	Nil	Nil
(ii) France	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterialleaf blight of tomato	Free from qu	uarantine weed			
(ii) Seeds for consumption	Egypt	Nil		Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(iii) Stalk (dried) for consumption	Any country	Nil		Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
56.	Anthriscus spp.	Seeds for sov	wing	(i) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
(ii) France	Nil	_	narantine weed ilcontamination.			
57.		ds m,Dieffenbach Syngonium,	(i) Cuttings/sapling ni <b>a</b> for planting	Any Count gs	Bacterial blig	asaxonopodis

Free from

Spathiphyllum, Monstera	ı
Phylodendron)	

Phylodendron)

Post-entry quarantine for a periodof 45-60 days.

		Bacterial blight
(ii) Cut flowers	Any Country	(Xanthomonasaxon <b>Vip</b> odis
		pv.
		dieffenbachiae)
		Certified that the
		tissue cultured
(iii) Tissue	Any Country	plantsproduced Nil
cultured plants	Any Country	from stock tested NII
		and maintained

(i) Philodendron spp.

Tissue cultured plants

(i) Egypt

virus-free.

Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained Nil from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus

Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from (ii) Japan Nil mother stock tested and maintained free from konjakmosaic virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and Nil (iii) Denmark

> maintained free fromtobacco necrosis virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and Nil

(iv) Czech Republic maintained free

fromimpatiens necrotic

spot tospovirus

Nil

(v) Any country except Czech Republic, Denmark, Japan, Egypt

Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from

virus

spp.

(ii) Italy(iii) Czech

Republic

(i) Slovenia

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained

free from:(a) **Tomato** spottedwilt virus(b) **Impatiens** necrotic spot virus

Nil

Certified that the tissue cultured plants

were obtained from

mother stock tested and Nil

maintained free

fromimpatiens necrotic

spot virus

Certified that the tissue

Nil

cultured plants (iv) Any country were obtained from

except Italy, Czech mother stock tested and Republic, Slovenia maintained free from

virus

(iii) Syngonium Tissue cultured plants

spp.

(i) USA(ii) Europe Certified that Nil thetissue

> cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a)

Impatiensnecrotic

spot virus(b)

Tomato spotted
wilt virus

(iii) Any country except USA, Europe	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	wilt virus	
58.	Antidesma bunius (Bignay)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil
59.	Antirrhinum spp.	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil
Antirrhinum majus (Antirrhinum)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from:(a) Colletotrichuma (Anthracnose)(l Puccinia antirrhini (Rust)	antirrhini Free from b) quarantine weed seeds.
(ii) Europe (except UK)	Free from Colletotrichum antirrhini(Anthracnose)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(iii) Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(iv) U.K.	Free from:(a) Heteropatellaantirrhini	Free from quarantine weed		

(i) Free free soil.(ii)
Commerce subject to prior approval of Departments

of

Agriculturand Farm Welfare(ii Post-entry quarantin for a growing periodof 6 months.

Free from quarantin weed seed and soil.

(v) USA	(Leaf spot)(h Phyllostictaa (Stem root)( Pseudomona (Bacterial lea Free from :(a Colletotrichu (Anthracnos Heteropatell (Leaf spot)(a Phyllostictaa (Stem root)( antirrhini (R	antirrhini c) as ananas af spot). a) amantirrhini e)(b) aantirrhini e) antirrhini d) Puccinia	Free f	rom ntine weed				
60.	Anubias bart	teri	٠, ٠	unts for gation	Thailand	Nil		(i) Free fr soiland other plan debris.(ii) Post entry quarantin for a perio of 60days
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Thailand		plants wered from s stock maint	ied that the culture sobtained mother tested and cained free anyvirus.	Nil			
61.	Aphelandra :	squarrosa	Plants	·	USA	Free Fro Phytone pallidus (strawbe mite)	mus	Post-entry quaranting growing for a period of 45days.
62. Apiu	ım graveolens ery)	(i) Seeds fo		Any countr	y	Nil		from soil ar antine weed
(ii) Seeds for (i) D sowing	enmark	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (ste bulbnemate	m and	crop inspector certification Ditylenchu	ination(ii) Seed			

## acompetent authority at the country of origin

Free from:(a)

Ditylenchusdipsaci (i) Free

(stem and bulb fromquarantine nematode)(b) weed seeds.(ii) Pseudomonasviridictava inspection (bacterial leaf and certification

(ii) France

(iii) Italy

blight of tomato)(c) Arabis Arabis mosaic mosaicvirus(d) virus, Peanut Peanut stunt virus and stuntvirus(e) Strawberrylatent Strawberry latent ringspot virus

for freefrom

ringspot virus Free from:(a)

Ditylenchusdipsaci

(stem and bulb nematode)(b) Sclerotinia

minor(Sclerotinia

**Arabis** 

disease of (i) Free from

lettuce)(c) soilcontamination(ii)

Pseudomonasviridisawd(ch)op

inspection and certification mosaicvirus(e) forfree from (d) to Celery

latentvirus(f) (i) by a competent authority at the Celery mosaicvirus(g) country oforigin

Chicory yellowmottle virus(h) Peanut stuntvirus(i) Strawberry latent ringspot virus

(iv) Japan Free from:(a) (i) Free from

Ditylenchusdipsaci soilcontamination(ii)

(stem and bulb Seed crop nematode)(b) inspection and Pseudomonasviridication

forfree from (c) to **Arabis** 

mosaicvirus(d) (e) by a

Celery competent mosaicvirus(e) authority at the Peanut stunt virus country of origin

Seed crop

inspection and certification for

(v) Korea Free from Peanut freefrom Peanut **DPR** stunt virus stunt virus by a

> competent authority at the countryof origin

Free from:(a)

Pseudomonasviridi**Savd** crop

(vi) Korea (bacterial leaf inspection and ROK blight of certification for

tomato)(b) Peanut (b).

stunt virus

Free from:(a)

Ditylenchusdipsaci (i) Free from soilcontamination(ii) (stem and bulb

Seed crop nematode)(b)

Pseudomonasviridiflava(c)
Arabic certification

(vii) **Arabis** 

Netherlands forfree from (c) to mosaicvirus(e)

(e) by a Celery competent latentvirus(e) authority at the Strawberry latent

country oforigin ringspot virus

Free from (viii)

Nil quarantine weed Thailand

seeds.

(i) Free from (ix) USA Free from :(a)

Ditylenchusdipsaci soilcontamination(ii)

(stem and bulb Seed crop inspection and nematode)(b) certification Cercospora apii(Cercospora forfree from (f) to

blight)(c) (h) by a Fusariumoxysporumompetent f.sp. apii (basal authority at the rot)(d) Sclerotinia country oforigin

minor(Sclerotinia

disease of

		, 3	, ,		
	lettuce)(e) Pseudomonasvirid Arabis mosaicvirus(g) Peanut stuntvirus(h) Strawberry latent ringspot virus	iflava(f)			
63.	Aralia spp. (Aralia)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine grow for 45 daysperio
64.	Arabidopsis thaliana	(i) Seeds for sowing/Seedlings for propagation	USA	Nil	Free from soil. at quarantine weed seeds
65.	Araucaria spp. (Christmas Tree)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) South Africa	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
66.	Archonthophoenix spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months		
67.	Chimaphilla umbellata (Arctostaphylos)	Seeds for sowing	(i)Europe(ii)USA(iii)Canada	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontaminatio
68.	Areca spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any country (Except Philippines and SolomanIsland)	Free from cadang - cadang viroid	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country (Except from Africa, America,Philippine Caribbean, and Soloman Island countries)	Free from:-(a) Coconut cadang-cadang esiroid(b) Palm lethalyellowing phytoplasma(c) Rhabdoscelus obscurus (Sugarcane	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months.		

## weevilborer)

		,				
69.	Arenga spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any country( Philippines a SolomanIsla	nd	Free from cadang - cadang viroid	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country (Except Philippines and SolomanIsland)	Free from:-(a) Artona catoxantha(coconn leaf moth)(b) Coconutcadang-ca viroid(c) Rhynchophorusvu (Asiatic palm weevil)(d) Darna diducta (nettle caterpillar)	(i) Free from dang Post-entry			
70.	Armoracia rusticana (Nasturtium)	Seeds for sowing	USA		Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
71.	Artemisia spp.	Plants for propagation	Israel		Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days
72.	Artemisia annua	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) Europe(iii) Africa	Free from:(a) Sclerotinia minor(Sclerotin disease)(b) Tobacco rattle virus (Spraing o potato)	weeds iia Crop i and ce	uarantine seeds.(ii) nspection ertification edom obacco
73.	Artemisia dracunculus	Tissue culture plants	Canada	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.		
74.	Artocarpus spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	Thailand	Free from Coptotermes curvignathus		entryquarantine ng for a

(rubbertermite) period of 10-12

months(ii) Free

					from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and farmersWelfare
75.	Arundo donax	Tissue culture plants	(i) Australia	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil
	a. Certified that thetissue-cultu plants are obtained from motherstock indexed ortested and maintained free from any	red			
(ii) Honduras	virus.b. Plant tissue or plantlet shall be kept underaseptic or sterile condition in flasks or other suitablecontain on synthetic media.	Nil			
76.	Asimina triloba (Paw paw)	(i)Rooted plants for propagation	· USA	Free from Orgyia leucostigma	(i) Free from soil.(ii)Post-entry quarantine

(tussock moth) growing for a periodof 2-3 months except for research. (i) Free from and Farmers (i) Free from soilcontamination(ii) Seed crop Free from:(a) inspection and **Arabis** certification forfree from (a) **Asparagus** and (b) by a virus-2 competent authority at the country oforigin

soil.(ii)

Commercialimports

subjectto prior approval of Department

(ii) of

for propagation

77.

(ii) Japan

(iii) USA(iv)

Plants/cuttings Israel

Nil

Agriculture, Cooperation

Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine for a growing periodof 6-9 months.

Asparagus officinalis (Asparagus)

(i) Seeds for sowing (i) Denmark mosaicvirus(b)

(i) Free from

soilcontamination(ii)

Free from:(a) Seed crop Phytophthorac ryptogea inspection and (foot rot)(b) certification **Arabis** forFree from (b) mosaicvirus(c) and (c) by a Asparagus competent virus-1 authority at the

country oforigin Nil Free from

Russia quarantine weed seeds.

(i) Free

fromquarantine weed seeds(ii) Free

Free from:(a) from

Arabis soilcontamination(iii)

(v) TheNetherlands(vi)

France

mosaicvirus(b) Seed crop

Strawberry latent ring

inspection and certification forfree

spot virus from (a) and (b) by

a competent authority at the country oforigin

(i) Free

fromquarantine

Free from:(a) weeds seeds(ii)
Arabis Free from

mosaicvirus(b) soilcontamination(iii)

(vii) UK(viii) Italy(ix) Germany Strawberry Seed crop latentringspot inspection and virus(c) certification forfree Asparagus from (a), (b), (c)

virus 1(d) and (d) by a

Asparagus competent

virus 2 authority at

thecountry of

origin
(i) Free

fromquarantine weeds seeds(ii)

Free from:(a) Free from

Strawberry soilcontamination(iii)

(x) Spain

latentringspot Seed crop
virus(b) inspection and
Acremonium certificationfree
strictum from (a) by a
competent
authority at the

authority at the country of origin.

(ii) Plants for propagation

(i) Asia (except Japan) N Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

Free from :(a)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(tomato foot

rot)(b)

Rhizobiumrhizogenes Post-entry

(bacterial

quarantine for

gall)(c) Arabis

(ii) Japan

aperiod of 45 days.

mosaicvirus

(hop

bare-bine)(d) Asparagus

virus 1

(iii) USA Free from :(a) Post-entry

Chrysodeixisinchudeantine for a

(Soybean

period of 45 days.

looper)(b)

Frankliniellatritici

(Eastern flower

thrips)(c)

Lygus

lineolaris(Tarnished

plant bug)(d) Peridroma

saucia(Pearly

underwing

moth)(e)

Spodopterafrugiperda

(Fall

armyworm)(f)

Acremoniumstrictum

(Black bundle

disease:

maize)(g)

Cercosporaasparagi

(leaf spot: Asparagus

spp.)(h)

Fusariumoxysporum

f.sp. asparagi

(Foot rot:

Asparagus

spp.)(i)

Fusariumproliferatum(j)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(tomato foot

rot)(k)

Pleosporaherbarum

(leaf blight of

onion)(l)

Pyrenochaetaterrestris

(Pink root of onion)(m)

Rhizobiumrhizogenes

(Bacterial gall)(n)
Asparagus
virus 1(o)
Asparagus
virus 2(p)
Strawberry
latent ringspot

(iii) Vegetables

for

(ii) Peru

(i) Thailand Nil

virus

Nil

consumption

Free from :(a) (a) Free from

Chrysodeixisincsoiland other plant

(Soybean debris.(b)

looper)(b) Fumigation with Peridroma Methyl bromide @ saucia(Pearly 32 g/mofor2 hrs at underwing 210C and above

under NAP and the

Spodoptera treatment to frugiperda beendorsed on (Fall Phytosanitary

armyworm) Certificate.

Free from :(a) Peridroma

moth)(c)

(iii) Sri Lanka saucia (Pearly

underwing

moth)

(iv) Bhutan Free from The commodity

:Quarantine shallbe washed weed seeds, with clean water soil and plant before packing.The

	debris	above condition shall be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued a the country oforigin/re-export.				
78.	Asparagus racemosus (Satavari pili)	Roots for medicina purpose	l China	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil.	d
79.	Astelia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil l	
80.	Astilbe spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromstrawberry ring spot virus	9	
(ii) Any country except Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants y wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil				
(ii) Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds.			
81.	Avena sativa (O			i) Australia	Free from:(a) Cryptolestesferru (rusty grain	(i) Fun g <b>iwiths</b> Mo bromid

beetle)(b) TrogodermavariabileoC a (grain dermestid)(c) Ditylenchusdipsaciduly ap (brown ring disease of culmorum(culm

cereals)

Advise hyacinth)(d) Govern Ceratobasidiumcerhadia. (sharp eye spot of treatm cereals)(e) endors **Fusarium Phytos** 

g/mof

orequi

other t

the Pla

Certific

quarar

rot:cereals)(f) theCou Monographella Origin nivalis (foot rot: Free fr

seeds.

Free from:(a)

Cephuspygmeus(European wheat stem sawfly)(b)

Diuraphis noxia(Russian

wheat

aphid)(c)Eurygasterintegriceps

(sunn

pest)(d)Haplothripstritici

(wheat thrips)(e)

Ostrinianubilalis (European

maize borer)(f)

(ii) Ukraine

Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and

bulb nematode)(g)

Monographellanivalis (foot

rot of

ereals)(h)Pseudomonassyringae pv.atrofaciens (basal: wheat

glume rot)(i) Barley

stripemosaic virus (stripe mosaic of barley)(j) Wheat streak mosaic virus (wheat

viruses 6and 7)

(iii) Canada Free from:(a)

(i) Fumigation Ahasverusadvena(foreign withMethyl grainbeetle)(b)Cryptolestesferhreimede(atu8ty grain beetle)(c) Diuraphis g/m3for 48 hrs at

210C and above noxia(Russian wheat aphid)(d)Limothripscerealium@comivalent or thrips)(e) any other Limothripsdenticornis(barley treatment duly thrips)(f) Ostrinianubilalis approved by the PlantProtection (Europeanmaize borer)(g) Adviser to the Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(h) Government of Trogodermavariabile (grain India. The dermestid)(i) treatmentshould Tarsonemusgranarius (glossy be endorsed on grain mite)(j) Phytosanitary Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and Certificate issued bulb at theCountry of nematode)(k)Ceratobasidiumc@regln/re-export.(ii) (sharp eyespot of cereals)(l) Free from soil Clavicepspurpurea (ergot)(m) and quarantine Monographellanivalis (foot weed seeds. rot of cereals)(n)Pseudomonassyringae pv.atrofaciens (basal: wheat glume rot)(o)Pseudomonassyringae atropurpurea(p)Pseudomonassyringae pv. coronafaciens(q)Pseudomonassyringae pv.striafaciens(r) Barley stripemosaic virus(stripe mosaic of barley)(s) Oat blue dwarfmarafivirus(t) Wheat streakmosaic virus (wheat viruses 6 and 7)(u) Ambrosia psilostachya (perennial ragweed) Free from:(a) (i) Fumigation Ahasverusadvena(foreign withMethyl bromide at 80 grain beetle)(b)Cryptolestesferruging/infoty48 hrs at grain beetle)(c) Diuraphis 210 C and above noxia(Russian wheat orequivalent or aphid)(d)Limothripsdenticornis(bautleer

thrips)(e) Ostrinianubilalis

(European maize borer)(f)

treatment duly approved by the

(iv) UK

Peridroma saucia(pearly PlantProtection underwing moth)(g) Adviser to the Trogodermavariabile (grain Government of dermestid)(h) India. The Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and treatmentshould

bulb nematode)(i) be endorsed on
Ceratobasidiumcereale Phytosanitary
(sharp eyespot of cereals)(l) Certificate issued
Clavicepspurpurea(ergot)(m) at theCountry of
Monographellanivalis (foot Origin/re-export.(ii)

rot of Free from soil cereals)(n)Pseudomonassyringared quarantine pv.atrofaciens (basal: wheat weed seeds.

glume rot)(o)

Pseudomonassyringae

pv.coronafaciens (haloblight)

(v) Chile Free from:(a) (i) Fumigation

Limothripscereal with (Morthy) thrips)(b) bromide at 80 Listronotusbonar for 48 hrs at (Argentine stem 210C and above weevil)(c) or equivalent or

Peridroma any other

saucia(pearly treatment duly underwing approved by the

moth)(d) PlantProtection
DitylenchusdipsaAidviser to the
(stem and bulb Government of

nematode)(e) India. The

Ceratobasidiumc**treatm**entshould (sharp eyespot be endorsed on of cereals)(f) Phytosanitary Clavicepspurpureaertificate issued

(ergot)(g) at the Country of Pseudomonas fus Oxigin ae-export.(ii)

(sheath brown Free from soil rot)(h) and quarantine

Pseudomonassyringed seeds.

pv.

coronafaciens

(halo blight)(i)

Barley stripe

mosaic virus

(stripe mosaic

ofbarley)

Free from:(a)

Acarus siro(flour

mite)(b)
Ahasverus
advena(grain
beetle)(c)

Cryptolestesferrugineus(d) Trogodermavariabile(e) Ditylenchusdipsaci**(i)** Free

Ceratobasidiumcerfizde(g))arantine Monographellanivalise(d)seeds.(ii) Phaeosphaeriaaver@inmercialimports

f.sp. avenaria subject to prior (leaf spot of approval of oats)(i) Department of

Pseudomonassyrin Agriculture, Cooperation

pv. atrofaciens and Farmers

(wheat glume Welfare(iii)Post-entryquarantine

fromviruses

rot)(j) growing for 2-3
Pseudomonassyringmenth(iv)Crop
pv.atropurpurea(k)nspection and
Pseudomonassyringmentification
pv. forfreedom

Pseudomonassyringae pv.striafacians(m)

coronafaciens(l)

**Barley** 

stripemosaic virus(n) High plains virus(o) Wheat streak mosaic virus

(ii) Italy Free from(a) (i) Free

(ii) Seeds for

sowing

(i) USA

Aploneuralentisci(b) fromquarantine
Cryptolestesferrugineus(c) weed seeds.(ii)
Penthaleus major(blue oat Commercialimports
mito)(d) subject to prior

mite)(d) subject to prior Ditylenchusdipsaci(e) approval of

Ceratobasidiumcereale(f) Department of Monographellanivalis(g) Agriculture, Cooperation

Pseudomonassyringae pv. and Farmers

atrofaciens (basal:wheat)(h) Welfare(iii)Post-entryquarantine

Wheat streak mosaic virus growing for 2-3

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

94

month(iv)Crop inspection and certification for reedomfrom viruses

(i) Free

fromquarantine weed seeds and

soil.(ii)

Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of

Free from:(a) Agriculture, Cooperation

Eurygasterintegriceps (sunn and Farmers pest)(b) Ditylenchusdipsaci Welfare(iii)

(stem and bulb nematode)(c) Post-entryquarantine

Acremoniumstrictum for a growing (acremonium wilt)(d) period of 2-3 Monographellanivalis (foot month(iv) Crop

(iii) Pakistan Monographellanivalis (foot month(iv) Crop rot of cereals)(e) inspection and Xanthomonastranslucens certification

pv.translucens (bacterial leaf forfreedom from streak)(f) Barley stripe (Ditylenchus mosaic virus (stripe mosaic dipsaci (stem and

ofbarley) bulb

nematode),Xanthomonas

translucens pv.
translucens
(bacterial leaf
streak)and Barley
stripe mosaic
virus (stripe
mosaic of barley)

(iv) Brazil Free from:(a) Ahasverus i) Free

advena(grain fromquarantine beetle)(b)Listronotusbonarien sized seeds and

(Argentine stem weevil)(c) soil.(ii)

Ditylenchusdipsaci(d) Commercialimports Clavicepspurpurea(ergot)(e)Psaulojent drapsfioscovaginae

(sheath brown rot)(f) High approval of plains virus(g) Barley Department of

stripemosaic virus(h) Agriculture, Cooperation

Anthemis cotula(dog and Farmers

	fennal)(i) Galium aparine(Cleavers)(j) Loliummultiflorum (Italian ryegrass)(k) Polygonumlapathifolium (pale persicaria)(l) Raphanusraphanistrum (wild radish)(m) Veronica persica (creeping soeedwell)	Welfare(iii) Post-entryquarant for a growing period of 2-3 months(iv) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) andBarley stripe mosaic virus (stripe mosaic of barley).	ine	
82.	Bambusa spp. (Bamboo)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) China	Nil
(ii) Thailand	Free from:(a) Beltrania sp.(b) Cladosporiumgeniculata(c) Graphium sp.(d) Nodulisporium sp.(e) Rhizopus sp.	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(ii) Stem-cuttings for propagation	(i) Philippines	Free from :(a) Bostrychopsispara Chlorophorusannu Bamboo mosaic virus	anagontino tono	
(ii) USA	Free from:(a) Opogona sacchari(banana moth)(b) Hoplolaimusgaleatus(c) Bamboo mosaic virus	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.		
(iii) Europe	Free from:Opogona sacchari (banana moth)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.		
(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and	Nil	

Free fr quarar seeds.

## maintained free fromviruses.

			Homvirus	303.				
83.	Bambusa bam	abos	Wood wit bark	thout	Indon	esia	Nil	Fumiga with Mobromic 48g/m at 2100 or equivathere of or any treatm by Plan Advise Govern India. It treatm be end on Phyto Certification of original in the coupling of the coupling in the coupling of the coupling in the cou
84.	Basella spp. (I spinach)	Malabar	Seeds for	sowing	Japan		Nil	Free fr quaran seeds.
85.	Baumea spp.		Tissue cu plants	lture	Austra	alia	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus	Nil
86.	Begonia spp. (Begonia)	(i) Seeds for so	owing	(i) Euro Japan( Americ	iii)Nort	Free from Ditylench (Brown ri of hyacint	us dipsaci quarant ngdisease	om ine weed
(iv) Guatemala	Free from Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jackbeardsleyy mealy bug)	Free from quar weed seeds and						
(v) UK(vi) Italy(vii)	Free from:-(a) Arabic	(i) Free fromque weed seeds.(ii)		l				

		in Quarantino (riogulation or import	into maia, order, 20		
Germany		-			
(viii) Spain	Free from:-(a) Strawberry latentringspot virus(b) Acremonium strictum	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Free from soilcontamination.(iii) Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.			
(ix)Australia	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ringdisease of hyacinth)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.			
culture	(i) Australia(ii) Coasta Rica	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil		
87.	Bellis spp. (Bellis)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) Canada(iii) Japan(iv) South Africa(v) Australia(vi) New Zealand	Free from Arabis mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification Freefrom arabis mosaic virus.
Asia(viii)	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
	Benincasa hispida (Wax Gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Vietnam(ii) Japan(iii) Thailand(iv) Philippines(v) Hongkong Greece	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
	Germany  (viii) Spain  (ii) Tissue culture Plants  87.  (vii) Asia(viii) USA  88.	Strawberry latentringspot virus(c) Asparagus virus 1(d) Asparagus virus 2  Free from:-(a) Strawberry latentringspot virus(b) Acremonium strictum  Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ringdisease of hyacinth)  (ii) Tissue culture Plants  Bellis spp. (Bellis)  (vii) Asia(viii) Nil USA  Benincasa hispida (Wax Gourd)	Strawberry latentringspot virus(c) (a), (b), (c) and (d) by a Asparagus virus competent authority at 1(d) Asparagus virus 2 (i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds. (ii) Free from soilcontamination. (iii) Spain (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.  (viii) Spain (viii) Spain (viii) Asia(viii) USA  Strawberry (i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds. (ii) Free from soilcontamination. (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.  Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ringdisease of hyacinth)  Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.  Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.  Seeds for sowing  Freedom from quarantine wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.  Seeds for sowing  Free from Quarantine weeds seeds.  Seeds for sowing  Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from authority at the country of origin.  Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (brown ringdisease of hyacinth)  Freedom from quarantine wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Strawberry latentringspot virus(c) (a), (b), (c) and (d) by a Asparagus virus competent authority at 1(d) Asparagus virus competent strictum weed seeds. (ii) Free from soilcontamination. (iii)  Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.  Free from Ditylenchus (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.  Free from Ditylenchus (ii) Australia (ii) Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.  (ii) Tissue (i) Australia(ii) wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.  (ii) Europe(ii) Canada(iii) Japan(iv) South Africa(v) Australia(vi) New Zealand  (vii) Asia(viii) Nil Free from quarantine weed seeds.  88. Benincasa hispida (Wax Gourd) Seeds for sowing (i) Vietnam(ii) Japan(iii) Thailand(iv) Philippines(v) Hongkong	Strawberry latentringspot virus(c) (a), (b), (c) and (d) by a   Asparagus virus competent authority at 1 (d) Asparagus virus 2 (i) Free from soilcontamination.(iii)   Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from soilcontamination.(iii)   Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from soilcontamination.(iii)   Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.    (viii) Spain   Free from

	Berberis vulgaris (Zarishak)	Dried berries for consumption		Free from:(a) Lobesia botrana(grape berry moth)(b) Gnomonia comari (leaf blotch)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide 32 g/m3for 24h at 210C and aboor equivalent or other treatmentapproby the Plant Protection Advisto the GovernmoofIndia and the treatment shoul be endorsed on PhytosanitaryCoissued at the Country of Origin/re-exportion (i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimp subject to prior approval of
90.	Bertholletia excels (Brazil nut)	Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation	Brazil	Free from Hypothenemus obscurus (tropical nutborer)	Department of Agriculture,Coo and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine grov for 6-9month except for resear
91.	Beta vulgaris (Beet Root)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Downy mildew(Peronospor farinosa)(b) Silvering disease(Curtobacte flaccumfaciens pv. betae)(c) Bacterial blight(Pseudomona syringae pv. aptata)(d) Beetroot cystnematode (Heterodera schachtti)(e)	rium as

92.	Betula spp. (Birch)	Wood with/without bark	(i) Europe(ii) North America	Beetroot rust(Uromyces spp.)(f) Beetroot yellows necrotic virus(rhizomania).  Free from Agrilus anxius (Bronge-birch borer)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide 48 g/m3for 24h at 210C and abo or equivalent thereof or any othertreatment approved by Pla Protection Advis The treatmentshould endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issue the country of origin/re-exportant stream of the country o
Betula platyphylla (Brich wood dowels)	Wood without bark	(iii) China	Anoplophorac (Black and white citrus longhorn)(b) Monochamus	treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary	
93.	Betula alba/ Betula pubescense (Common whitebirch)	Leaves (dried) for processing	Poland	Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. Free from:(a) Coleophoraserratell (birch casebearer)(b) Orgyia antiqua(European	Fumigation with aMethyl bromide 32 g/m3at210C above or equival thereof under N and the treatme

				tussock moth)(c) Saturnia pavonia(small emperor moth)(d) Scolytus intricatus (European oak barkbeetle)	be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate or by any otherfumigant/s approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
94.	Blighia sapida (Akee)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimp subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture,Coo and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine for a growing periodo 6-9 months.
95.	Bidens spp. (Coreopsis)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia(ii) Europe(iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
96.	Bixa orellana (Annatto)	Seeds for consumption/processing	(i) Peru(ii) Spain	Free from Moniliophthora perniciosa(witches'' disease of cacao)	
(iii) Ghana(iv) Ivory Coast	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil and otherplant debris.		discuse of edeady	otherplant debi
97.	Boehmeria nivea (Ramie)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Indonesia(ii) Japan(iii) Malaysia(iv) Taiwan(v) USA(vi) China	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
98.	Borago officinalis (Borago)	Seeds for sowing	Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination

(Bougainvillea)  Bouvardia spp. Plants for propagation Europe  Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass)  Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass)  Brassica spp. (Mustard, (Australia, Rape/canola, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Cole crops)  Cabbage and other Cole crops)  Germplam (i) Australia(ii) Brazil(iii) Nil quarantine weed seeds.  Free from quarantine weed seeds.  (i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.  (ii) Any country except the trial material plight of tomato)(c) species or variety species or variety as specified in spot)(d)  Brazil(iii) Nil plants for propagation Europe Nil period of 45 day period of 45 da	99.	Boronia spp.	Plants/cuttings for propagation	or	USA		Free from Rhizobium rhizogenes (	gall)	(i) Post-entryquara for a period of 6 months(ii) Free from soil.
102. Bouvardia spp. Plants for propagation Europe Nil period of 45 day Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 day	100.		Tissue culture pla	ants	Australi	a	tissue cultur plants wereobtaine mother stock and maintain	e d from k tested ned	
Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass)  Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass)  Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass)  Brassica spp. (Mustard, Rape/canola, Cabbage, Cauliflower Cole crops)  Cole crops)  Brassica spp. (1) Australia(ii) Brazil(iii) Pree from quarantine weed seeds.  (i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.  (ii) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.  (ii) Any country (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)(c) Pseudomonasviridillaya of thesame crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of the same crop species or variety and Italy (bacterial bleaf spot)(d)  Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris pv. campestris pv. campestris welfare in the Ministry of Agriculture.	101.	spp.		gation	Any Cou	ıntry	Nil		Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 day
Brachiaria spp. (Signalgrass)  material for research only Zimbabwe  research only Zimbabwe  Seeds. (i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds. (ii) Free from (a) Leptosphaeriamac ulans limport except the trial material of thesame crop species or variety blight of tomato)(c) species or variety sowing sowing sprouts, Broccoli, Knol Khol,Chinese Cabbage and other Cole crops)  (i) Any country blight of tomato)(c) Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of approval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare in the Ministry of Agriculture.	102.	Bouvardia spp.	Plants for propag	gation	Europe		Nil		Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 day
Brassica spp.  (Mustard, Rape/canola, Cabbage,Cauliflower, Sprouts, Broccoli, Knol Khol,Chinese Cabbage and other Cole crops)  (Mustard, Rape/canola, Cabbage and other Cole crops)  Free from:(a) Leptosphaeriamac (black leg)(b) Pseudomonasviridillava of thesame crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonassyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonasyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonasyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Pseudomonasyring species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of Agriculture, Cooperatio and Farmers Welfare in the Ministry of Agriculture.	103.		material for	Brazil	(iii)	Nil		quaran seeds.	tine weed
(11)	104. (ii)	(Mustard, Rape/canola, Cabbage,Cauli Kohlrabi, Brus sprouts, Brock Knol Khol,Chi Cabbage and c	sowing coli, nese	except Denm	ark, Chile	Lepto (black Pseud (bacto blight tomat Pseud pv. m (bacto spot) Xanth camp	osphaeriamack leg)(b) domonasviriderial leaf t of to)(c) domonassyrinaculicolaerial bleaf (d) homonas estris pv.	fromque weed sulans Import the triaillaya of thes as species as species as species abject approved Depart Agriculand Fa Welfar Ministr	narantine eeds.(ii) eecds.(ii) eeccept al material ame crop s or variety eified in ale XII of aler et to prior ral of ment of lture,Cooperation rmers e in the ry of

Denmark(iii) Nil

Chile

(iv) Italy

Free from:(a)

Leptosphaeriamaculans

(black leg)(b)

Pseudomonasviridiflava

(bacterial leaf

blight of

tomato)(c)

Xanthomonas

campestris pv.

campestris

(blackrot)

(ii) Seeds for Any Country consumption

Nil

(i) (a) Weed

freecrop/area

certification

or(b) Zero

dockagecertification

in respect of

quarantine

weed seeds in

thePhytosanitary

Certificate or(c)

Devitalization

ofseed by heat

treatment at

1200C for 15

minutes or any

otherequivalent

treatment

approved by

the Plant

Protection

Adviser to the

Government of

India(ii)

Management of

handling,

transportation, milling,

and processing

of import

consignment

and manner

ofdisposal of

refuse as per

the guidelines

			prescribed by the PlantProtection Advisor to the Government of India		
(iii) Fresh vegetable for consumption	Nepal	Free from:Pseudon viridiflava (bacterial leaf blightof tomato (USA))	nonas Free from soil and other plant debris.		
105.	Brassica carinata (African cabbage)/Brassicar var. amplexicaulis/B. pekinensis	அணைds for sowing	USA	Free from:(a) Colletotrichumhigg Pseudomonassyrin pv. maculicola (cabbage leaf spot)(c) Pseudomonasvirid Xanthomonas campestris pv. raphani(leafspot)	gae Free from quarantine weed
106.	Brassica rapa sub sp. rapa (Turnip)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark(ii) Italy(iii) Japan(iv) Netherlands(v) USA	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulbnematode)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
(vi) France	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and bulb nematode)(b) Leptosphaeriamacu (black leg)(c) Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (blackrot)	Free from			
107.	Bromeliad spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother	Nil

				stock tested and maintained free from virus	Free from
108.	Butia spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	quarantine weed seeds.
(ii) Plants for	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months.		
109.	Butia capitata	(i)Plants for propagation	Australia, USA, Thailand	Nil	(i) Post-entryquarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months(ii) Free from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare
110.	Butyrospermum paradoxum (Sheanut)	Nuts for processing or industrial use		Free from:(a) Ephestia elutella(Chocolate moth)(b) Ephestiakuehniell (Mediterranean flour moth)(c) Hypothenemusobe (Tropical nut borer)(d) Phytophthorameg (Black pod of cocoa)(e) Phytophthora katsurae (Chestnut downymildew)	24hrs at 210C or aequivalent or any other treatment sappressived by the Plant Protection

Certificate issuedat the country of origin or re-export.

111.	Buxus sempervirens (Boxwood)	Wood with and without bark	(i) Turkey(ii) Spain(iii) France(iv) Germany
112.	Cacti	Plants for propagation	Any Country
			·
113.	Caesalpinia gilliesii (Birds of paradise)	Seeds for sowing	USA
114.	Cajanus cajan (Pigeon pea)	Grain (seed) for consumption	(i) Australia
(ii) Mozambique	Pod bug)(b) Ditylenchusafricanus (Pea nut pod nematode)(c) Hoploaimuspararobus (Lance nematode)(d)	(i) Free from  Friscal contamination.(ii)  Fumigation by Methyl  bromide at 32 g/m3for24  hrs at 210C or equivalent  or any other treatment  stars proved by the Plant  Protection Adviser to the  (Government of India and	

F

Meloidogynedecalineatthetreatment should be

(African Coffee endorsed on

root-knot Phytosanitary Certificate nematode)(f) Alectra issuedat the country of vogelii(Yellow witch origin or re-export.

weed)(g)

Chrysanthemoidesmonilifera

(Boneseed)(h)
Digitariavelutina
(Velvet finger grass)(i)

Orobanche

minor(Common
broomrape)(j)

Oryzalongistaminata

(Perennial wild

rice)(k)

Raphanusraphanistrum

(Wild raddish)(l)

Richardiabrasiliensis

(White eye Australia)(m)

Senecioinaequidens (African ragwort)(n)

Senecio

madagascariensis

(firewood)

Free from:(a)

Cardiospermumhalicacabum

(Balo onvine)(b)

Physalis

angulata (Cutleaf

groundcherry)(c)

(iii) Myanmar Pueraria

Montanavar.Montana

(Rhodesian

kudzu-vine)(d)

Richardia brasiliensis (White eye Australia)

(iv) Nepal Free from:(a) Lolium

multiforum(Italian

rye grass).(b)

Polygonumpersicaria

(red shank)(c) Veronica persica (Creeping speedwell)

Free from Heterodera

(v) China glycines (Cyst

nematode)

Free from Apomyelois

(vi) Iran ceratoniae (carob

moth)

(vii) Kenya Free from:(a)

Clavigrallaelongate(African

Pod bug)(b)

Melanagromyzachalcosoma

(pod fly)(c)

Ditylenchusdipsaci(stem

and bulb

nematode)(d)

Hoploaimuspararobustus

(Lance nematode)(e)

Pratylenchusgoodeyi

(Banana Lesion

nematode)(f) Alectra

vogelii(Yellow witch

weed)(g)

Digitariavelutina

(velvet finger

grass)(h)Cirsium

vulgare(Spear

thistle)(i)

Conyzasumatrensis

(Tall fleabane)(j)

Lolium

multiforum(Italian

rye grass).(k)

Lonicera

japonica(Japanese

honeysuckle)(l)

Orobanche

minor(Common

broomrape)(m)

Oryzalongistaminata

(perennial wild

rice)(n)

Pennisetummacrourum

(African feather

grass)(o)

Polygonumpersicaria

(red shank)(p)

Raphanusraphanistrum

(Wild raddish)(q)

Richardiabrasiliensis

(White-eye

Australia)(r) Senecio madagascariensis

(firewood).

(viii) Pakistan

Nil

Free from(a)

Clavigrallaelongate(African

Pod bug)(b)

Hoploaimuspararobustus (Lance nematode)(c) Meloidogynedecalineata

(African Coffee root-knot

nematode)(d)

MeloidogyneEthiopia(e) Pratylenchusgoodeyi

(Banana Lesion

nematode)(f) Alectra

(ix) Tanzania vogelii(Yellow witch

weed)(g)

Digitariavelutina (velvet finger

grass)(h) Orobanche minor(Common broomrape)(i)

Oryzalongistaminata

(perennial wild

rice)(j)

Pennisetummacrourum

(African feather grass)(k) Striga aspera (Witch weed)

(x) Malawi

Free from(a)

Clavigrallaelongate (African Pod bug)(b) Ditylenchusdestructor

(Peanut pod

nematode)(c)

Hoploaimuspararobustus

(Lance nematode)(d)

Meloidogyneacronea

(African cotton root

nematode)(e) Alectra

vogelii(Yellow witch

weed)(f)

Digitariavelutina

(velvet finger

grass)(g) Orobanche

minor(Common

broomrape)(h)

Oryzalongistaminata

(perennial wild

rice)(i)

Pennisetummacrourum

(African feather

grass)(j)

Richardiabrasiliensis

(White-eye

Australia)(k) Striga

aspera (Witch weed)

(xi) Uganda

Free from(a)

Clavigrallaelongate(African

Pod bug)(b)

Hoploaimuspararobustus

(Lance nematode)(c)

Pratylenchusgoodeyi

(Banana Lesion

nematode)(d) Alectra

vogelii(Yellow witch

weed)(e)

Centrodemapubescens

(Centro)(f)

Conyzasumatrensis

(tall fleabane)(g)

Digitariavelutina

(velvet finger

grass)(h) Orobanche

minor(Common

broomrape)(i)

Pennisetummacrourum

(African feather

grass)(j)

Polygonumpersicana

(red shank)(k) Melanagromyza

chalcosoma (bean pod

fly)

(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds and soil contamination.(ii)

Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g/m3for 24 hrs at 210C or

equivalent or any other

tomentosicollis (African pod bug)

Free from:Clavigralla treatment approvedby the Plant Protection

Adviser to the

Government of India andthe treatment should

be endorsed on Phytosanitary

certificateissued at the

Country of origin/re-export

Fumigation with Methyl

Free from:(a) bromide at 32 g/m3for

Bruchidiusatrolineatus@hrs at 210C and above Clavigrallatomentosicollisder NAP or equivalent.

(African pod bug)(c) The treatmentshould be

endorsed on **Ouarantine** 

weedseeds(d) Soil **Phytosanitary Certificate** contamination issued at the Country of

origin/re-export

(xiv) Nigeria Free from:(a)

Bruchidiusatrolineatus(b)

Clavigrallashadabi

(Pod bug)(c)

Clavigrallatomentosicollis

(African pod bug)(d)

Diaporthephaseolorum

var. Meridionalis (Soyabean stem

canker)(e) Quarantine

weedseeds(f) Soil

(xii) Sudan

(xiii) Benin

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

## contamination

Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Free from:(a) Clavigrallaelongata(b) Clavigrallatomentosicollis Speculariuserythraeus(d) Specularissulcaticollis(e) Mycovellosiellacajani and its var. Trichophila(f) Sunn-hemp mosaicvirus(g) Richardia brasiliensis (white-eye disease)	post-entry quarantine growingfor a period of 2-3 months.(ii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department
115.	Calamus spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months
116.	Calathea spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA(ii) Any country except USA
Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil		
(iii) The Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 daysperiod.
(ii) USA	Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato footrot)	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 days.	

n

(iii) The Netherlands	Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato footrot)	Free from soil.		
117.	Calceolaria spp. (Calceolaria)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Japan(iv) Australia	]
118.	Calendula spp. (Calendula)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) UK(iii) Japan(iv) Australia	] \ ]
(v) France(vi) Germany(vii) Netherlands(viii) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
119.	Callibrochoa spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	(
120.	Callistemon spp. (Bottle brush)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	]
(ii) Plants/cuttings for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 daysperiod.	
121.	Callistephus chinensis (Aster)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China	]
(ii) France UK Netherlands Japan Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(iii) Afghanistan	Nil	Free from soil and other plant debris.		
(iv) Germany	Free from:(a) Aphelenchoidesritzem (Leaf bud nematode)(b) Aphelenchoidesblastop	Free from quarantine abosil seeds.		

n

(Leaf bud nematode)(c) Spaceloma violae(Scab)(d) Urocystis violae (Smut)

			(v) USA
122.	Calopogonium mucunoides (Calopo)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
123.	Campanula spp	Tissue cultured plants	USA
124.	Canna spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Iran
(ii) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from bananastreak badna virus.	Nil	
(iii) Any country except Iran and Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
125.	Capparis spinosa (Caper)	Plants/saplings for propagation	Argentina
126.	Capsicum spp. (Pepper/Chillies)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country

S

F ca S

st m

CI

st m to

127.	Carduus spp. (Musk Root)	Dried root for medicinal use	Any country
128.	Carex spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Germany
(ii) Any country except Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil	
129.	Carica papaya	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan(ii) Thailand
(iii) USA	Nil	Imports permitted subject to prior approval ofDepartment of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.	
130.	Carissa carandas (Karonda)	(i) Seeds for sowing(ii) Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation	Indonesia, Malaysia, Mauritius, New Zealand,Philippines, Sri

ri b

n fr

131.	Carthamus tinctorius/Carthamus spp. (Safflowerand its wild species)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Morocco(ii) Turkey(iii) Italy
(iv) USA  (v) Nepal(vi) Yugoslavia(vii) Serbia (Montenegro)	Free from:(a) Pseudomonassyringae pv. tagetis(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leafblight of tomato) Free from:(a) Phytophthoracryptoge (tomato foot rot)(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leafblight of tomato)		
132.	Carthamus tinctorius (Safflower)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Germany
(ii) Czech Republic,(iii) Iran,(iv) Slovakia	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	(i) Freedom fromquarantine weed seeds(ii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare.	

(ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption	(i) Australia(ii) Mexico(iii) Argentina		(i) (a) Weed freecrop/area certification or(b) Zero dockagecertification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or(c) Devitalisation of seed by heat treatment at 1200C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India
Grain (seeds) for consumption/processing	Russia	Free from Thlaspi arvense	
(iii) Dried flowers for consumption	Iran	Free from:(a) Phytophthoracryptogea (tomato foot rot)(b) Pseudomonasviridiflava (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA))(c) Thlaspi arvense (field pennycress)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Free from soiland other plant debris.(iii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32g/m3meter for 24 hrs at 210C and above or equivalent thereofunder NAP or any other treatment duly approved by the PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at theCountry of Origin/re-export
133.	Carum carvi (Caraway)	Seeds for sowing	Netherlands
134.	Carya illinoensi (Pecan nut)	(i) Nuts/Seeds for sowing	USA

C C F

Free from:(a)
Acrobasisnuxvorella
(pecan nut borer)(b)
Anoplophorachinensis(c)
Chromaphisjuglandicola
(walnut aphid)(d)
Hyphantria
cunea(mulberry
moth)(e)

Malacosomaamericanum(f)

Melanaspisobscura(g)

Melanocalliscaryaefoliae (i) Free from soil.and (hickory leaf aphid)(h) quarantine weed seeds(ii)

Monellia caryella(hickory Post-entryquarantine aphid)(i) growing for a period of 6-9

Monelliopsisnigropunctatatii)nths.(iii) Commercial

Monelliopsispecanis(k) imports subject to

Orgyialeucostigma(tussoclpriorapproval of Department moth)(l) of Agriculture, Cooperation

Phylloxeradevastatrix and FarmersWelfare

(pecan

phylloxera)(m)Solenopsisinterrupta(red

fire ant)(n)

Spodopterafrugiperda(o) Eotetranychushicoriae (pecan mite)(p)

Cladosporiumcaryigenum(q) Cristulariellamoricola(r)

Phymatotrichopsisomnivore(s)

Rhizobium rhizogenes

(gall)

(iii) Shelled nuts (seeds) USA for consumption

(ii) Cuttings for

propagation

**USA** 

Free from Curculio caryae (pecan weevil)

(i) Fumigation withMethyl bromide at 32 g/m3for 24 hrs. at 210C and above orequivalent or any other treatment duly approved by

			to the Government of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at theCountry of Origin/re-export.(ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.	
				F
				A C
135.	Cassia spp. (Senna)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Egypt	M
				P
(ii) Sudan	Free from:(a) Caryedon pallidus(b) Caryedon sudanensis	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		sī
136.	Casuarina spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	N
137.	Catharanthus roseus (Vinca)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	N
(ii) Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil.		
138.	Ceanothus americana	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Canada	N
139.	Celosia spp. (Cock's comb)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan(ii) Netherlands(iii) France(iv) USA(v) Australia	N
(vi) Japan(vii) UK(viii) Denmark(ix)Germany	Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato footrot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
140.	Cenchrus ciliaris (Buffelgrass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia	F:
(ii) USA				
(iii) Kenya	Nil			

the PlantProtection Adviser

## Free from quarantine weed seeds.

141.	Centrosema spp./Chloris gayana (Rhodes grass)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
142.	Centurea cyanus (Corn flower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) China(iii) USA(iv) South Africa(v) Canada(vi) Argentina(vii)Australia
143.	Ceratozamia spp./Macrozamia spp. (Cycad)	Seeds for sowing	Any country
144.	Cereus peruvianus (Apple cactus)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel
145.	Chaetanthus spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia
146.	Chamaecyparis nootkatensis	(i) Timber logs with/without bark forconsumption	(i) Canada

N

n

st m an F fr

147.	Chamaerops spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	N
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months	
148.	Chata edulis (Mira leaves)	Leaves for consumption	Ethiopia	N
149.	Chelidonium majus	(i) Seeds for sowing	Germany	N
150.	Chelone glabra	Seeds for sowing	(i)Europe(ii)USA(iii)Canada	N
151.	Chenopodium quinoa (Quinoa)	Grain/Seeds for consumption/ processing	(i) Peru	N
(ii) Colombia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil and otherplant debris.		
(iii) Ecuador	Free from:(a) Quarantine weedseeds as listed under Schedule-VIII of PQ Order, 2003(b) Soil and other plant debris	Nil		
152.	Chloris gayana Kunth (Rhodes grass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia(ii) Kenya	N
153.	Chlorophytum spp. (Chlorophytum)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA	N
154.	Chlorophytum comosum (Safed musli)	Dried plant material for medicinal use	Any country	N
155.		(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan(ii) Denmark	N

Chrysanthemum spp. (Chrysanthemum)

(i) Free fromquarantine Free from:(a) Didymellachrysanthyemi

(P. 11: 11:26)

weed seeds.(ii) Crop
inspection and (iii) USA (Ray blight)(b) certification for freefrom Chrysanthemum Chrysanthemum aspermy virus aspermy virus. Free from (iv) France(v) UK(vi) Pseudomonas Germany(vii) Free from quarantine viridiflava Netherlands(viii) weed seeds. (bacterialleaf blight of Australia tomato) Free from:(a) Fasciation(Rhodococcus fascians)(b) Foliar nematodes(Aphelenchoides fragariae, A. ritzemabosi)(c) Stem and bulbnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)(d) South Americanleaf miner (Liriomyza huidobrensis)(e) Burdock leafminer (ii) Cuttings (i) Post-entryquarantine for a (Amauromyza (rooted/un-rooted) for **Any Country** period of 45-60 days.(ii) Free maculosa)(f) White from soil contamination. planting. rust(Puccinia horiana)(g) Ray blight andstem canker (Didymella ligulicoa, syn. Ascochyta chrysanthemi)(h) Bacterial leafblight (Pseudomonas viridiflava)(i) Chrysanthemum viruses viz. chlorotic mottle, stunt, vein chlorosis, virus B. (iii) Plants for Asia Free from:(a) Bacterial Post-entry quarantine for a blight(Pseudomonas period of 45 days. propagation

cichorii)(b) White

rust(Puccinia horiana)(c) Tomato foot rot (Phytophthora cryptogea) Certified that the tissue (i) Argentina(ii) cultured plants Australia(iii) (iv) Tissue cultured were obtained from Canada(iv) Czech Nil plants mother stock tested and Republic(v) maintained free from Greece(vi) Iran tomatospotted wilt virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) (vii) Belgium Nil Tobacco mosaictobamo virus(c) Chrysanthemumvein mottle virus(d) Chrysanthemum latent virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained (viii) Brazil free from(a) Tomato Nil chloroticspot virus(b) Groundnut ringspot virus(c) Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus (ix) China Certified that Nil thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Tobacco

mosaictobamo virus(b) Potato Ypotyvirus(c) Potato

X potexvirus Certified that thetissue cultured

plants were obtained from mother stock

tested andmaintained

(x) Columbia free from(a) Nil

> Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(b) Tomato spottedwilt virus(c) Chrysanthemum stunt

viroid

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

tested andmaintained Nil (xi) Denmark

free from(a)

Chrysanthemumstunt viroid(b) Tomato spotted wilt virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

tested andmaintained Nil (xii) France

free from(a)

Chrysanthemumstunt viroid(b) Tomato spottedwilt virus(c) Tomato mosaic virus

Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from

(xiii) Finland(xiv) mother stock tested

Germany

Nil and maintained free fromchrysanthemum

stunt viroid.

(xv) Italy Certified that Nil

> thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

Nil

tested andmaintained free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Chrysanthemum spot

virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained

(xvi) Japan free from(a)

Chrysanthemumstunt viroid(b) Tomato spottedwilt virus(c) Chrysanthemum vein

mottle virus
Certified that
thetissue cultured
plants were obtained
from mother stock

(xvii) Mexico(xviii) Slovenia

tested andmaintained Nil

free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Impatiens necrotic

spot virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

(xix) Netherlands

tested andmaintained

Nil

free from(a)

Chrysanthemumvein mottle virus(b) Tomato spottedwilt virus(c) Tospovirus

(xx) Poland Certified that

thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Tomato mosaicvirus(b)

Tobacco

Nil

mosaictobamovirus(c) Tomato spotted wilt

virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

(xxi) Russia tested andmaintained

> free from(a) Potato Y potyvirus(b) Tomato spotted wilt virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants

wereobtained from

(xxii) Taiwan mother stock tested Nil

> and maintained free from turnipmosaic

virus

Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from

(xxiii) Turkey mother stock tested Nil

> and maintained free fromchrysanthemum

mosaic virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Beet

mildyellowing

Nil

virus(b) Beet westernyellow luteovirus(c)

Chrysanthemumstunt

viroid(d)

Chrysanthemum leaf

mottling virus

(xxv) USA Certified that Nil

> thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

(xxiv) UK

tested andmaintained free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Chrysanthemumstunt viroid(c) Symptomless ChCMV str. (ChCMV-ns)

(xix) Any country except

Iran, Greece, CzechRepublic,

Australia, Argentina, Canada, Germany, Finland, Denmark, USA, Belgium, Italy,

Slovenia, Mexico, Japan, mother stock tested UK, Netherlands, Russia, from virus.

China, Poland, Turkey, Brazil, Columbia, Taiwan, France

Certified that the

tissue cultured plants wereobtained from

and maintained free

Nil

Cicer aeriatinum 156. (Chick Pea)

(i) Seeds for sowing

**Any Country** 

(ii) Seeds for consumption

**Any Country** 

Nil

Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/m3at @210C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.

Cichorium spp. 157.

(Chicory and Endive)

Seeds for sowing **Any Country** 

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

b

158.	Cistus spp.	(i) Branches for consumption purpose	Spain
159.	Citrullus lanatus (Watermelon)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand
(ii) Any country except Thailand	Free from:(a) Bacterial fruitblotch (Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli)(b) Angular leaf spot(Pseudomonas syringae pv. lachrymans)(c) Soft rot(Xanthomonas melonis)(d) Watermelonviruses viz. chlorotic stunt, curly mottle, mosaic virus 2.(e) Verticilliumalbo-atrus Squash mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for freefrom watermelon viruses viz. chlorotic stunt, curly mottle,mosaic virus 2, Verticillium albo-atrum, Squash mosaic virus	
(ii) Seeds for consumption	Any Country	Nil	(i) (a) Weed freecrop/area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification inrespect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificateor (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 1200C for 15minutes or any other quivalent treatment approved by the PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India.(ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import

consignment and manner

			gu Pl	Edisposal of refuse as per the aidelines prescribed by the lantProtection Advisor to be Government of India	
(iii) Fruits for consumption	(i) Thailand(ii) Afghanistan	Nil	Ni	il	
160.	Citrus hystrix (Kaf leaves)	ir Vegetable for consumption	Tł	hailand	1
lime 161. grap etc. a	ns spp. (Lemon, , orange, efruit,mandarins, and other ceous)	h fruits for aption	(i) Australia	Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Bactroceraaqui Bactrocerajarvi Bactrocera Bactrocera tryoni(Queensl fruit fly)(f) Ceratitiscapitat (Mediterranear fruit fly)(g) Epiphyaspostvi (light brown apple moth)(h) Guignardiacitri (citrus black spot)(i) Pseudococcusca (scarlet mealybug)(j) Unaspis citri (citrus snow scale)	and in a a a ittar til control of the control of th
Meto prui motl Pseu (Con	from:(a) Nil calfa nosa(frosted n bug)(b) dococcuscomstocki nstock lybug)(c)				

Pseudococcus

jackbeardsleyi (Jack

N

(F

st

ac

ne

da

M

fly

da

Q

## Beardsleymealybug)

Free from:(a)

Ceratitiscapitata

Aspidiotus

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32 nerii(aucuba scale)(b) g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP

orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean

fly)(c) Pseudococcuscalceolari

(Mediterranean fruit

fruit fly or(c) (scarlet mealybug)(d)

(West Indian red scale)(e) Unaspis citri

(citrus snow scale)

Pre-shipment cold Selenaspidusarticulatus treatment at ooC or below for 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12 days plusin-transit

refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.

(iv) China

(iii) Chile

Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale)(b) Bactrocera tsuneonis

(Japaneseorange

fly)(c) Ceroplastes japonicus

(citrusblack spot)(e)

Oraesia excavata (fruitpiercing moth)(f) Pseudococcus

calceolariae(scarlet mealybug)(g) Pseudococcus mealybug)(h)

Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi(Jack Beardsley

mealybug)(i) Unaspis

citri (Citrus

(a) Pest free area status forBactrocera tsuneonis (Japanese orange fly) as

per

internationalstandards or(b) Methyl bromide fumigation @ 32g/m3for

(tortoisewax scale)(d) 2 hrs. at 210C or above at Guignardia citricarpa NAP or equivalent

thereofagainst

Mediterranean fruit fly or(c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or

below for 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12 days plusin-transit comstocki(Comstock refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.

snowscale)(j) Unaspis yanonensis (arrowhead scale)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata

Free from:(a) (Mediterranean fruit fly)
Aspidiotus as perinternational nerii(aucuba scale)(b) standards or(b) Methyl
Ceratitiscapitata bromidefumigation @ 32

(Mediterranean fruit g/m3for 2 hrs. at 210C or

fly)(c) above at NAP

Ceroplastesjaponicus orequivalent thereof
(v) France (tortoise wax against Mediterranean

scale)(d) Metcalfa fruit fly or(c)
pruinosa(frosted Pre-shipment cold moth)(e) treatment at ooC or

Pseudococcuscalceolar inclowfor 10 days; 0.550C (scarlet mealybug)(f) or below for 11 days;

Unaspis yanonensis 1.10C or below for 12days

(arrowhead scale) plus in-transit

refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly.

(vi) Iran Free from Aspidiotus Nil

nerii (aucuba scale)

(a) Pest free areastatus

for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly)

Free from:(a)
Aspidiotus
nerii(aucuba scale)(b)
as perinternational
standards or(b) Methyl
bromidefumigation @ 32

Ceratitiscapitata
(Mediterranean fruit

g/m3for 2 hrs. at 210C or

fly)(c) above at NAP

Ceroplastesjaponicus orequivalent thereof

(tortoise wax against Mediterranean fruit fly or(c)

scale)(d) Metcalfa
pruinosa(frosted
moth bug)(e)

Pseudococcus

Pre-shipment cold
treatment at ooC or
belowfor 10 days; 0.550C

calceolariae (scarlet mealybug)

or below for 11 days;

1.10C or below for 12days

plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly.

(vii) Italy

(a) Pest free areastatus

		(a) I est free areastatus
		for Ceratitis capitata
		(Mediterrnean fruit fly)
	Free from:(a)	andCeratitis rosa (Natal
	Aspidiotus	fruit fly) as per
	nerii(aucuba scale)(b)	international
	Ceratitiscapitata	standardsor(b) Methyl
	(Mediterranean fruit	bromidefumigation @ 32
	•	g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or
	fly)(c) Ceratitis	above at NAP
(ix) South	rosa(Natal fruitfly)(d)	orequivalent thereof
Africa	Cryptophlebialeucotre	ta against Mediterranean
	(false codling	fruit fly and Natalfruit fly
	moth)(e)	or(c) Pre-shipment cold
	Guignardiacitricarpa	treatment at ooC or
	(citrus black spot)(f)	belowfor 10 days; 0.550C
	Pseudococcus	or below for 11 days;
	calceolariae (scarlet	1.10C or below for 12days
	mealybug)	plus in-transit
		refrigeration against
		Mediterranean fruitfly
		and Natal fruit fly
(w) IICA	Free from:(a)	(a) Pest free areastatus
(x) USA	• •	
	Anastrephafraterculus	-
	(South American	fraterculus (South
	fruitfly)(b)	American fruit
	Anastrepha	fly),A.ludens (Mexican
	ludens(Mexican fruit	fruit fly), A. serpentine
	fly)(c)	(Sapodilla fruitfly), A.
		striata (Guava fruit fly),
	-	A. suspense (Caribbean
	Anastrephastriata	fruitfly) and Ceratitis
	(guava fruit fly)(e)	capitata (Mediterranean
	Anastrephasuspensa	fruit fly) as
	(caribbean fruit fly)(f)	perinternational
	Aspidiotus	standards or(b) Methyl
	nerii(aucuba scale)(g)	bromide fumigation @ 32 $$
	Ceratitiscapitata	g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or
	(Mediterranean fruit	above at NAP
	fly)(h)	orequivalent thereof
	Epiphyaspostvittana	against Mediterranean
	(light brown apple	fruit fly or
	(light brown apple moth)(i) Metcalfa	fruit fly or Methylbromide

pruinosa(frosted

fumigation @ 40

moth bug)(j) g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

Panonychus above at NAP

citri(citrus red orequivalent thereof mite)(k) against Anastrepha spp. Pseudococcuscalceolarize) Pre-shipment cold (scarlet mealybug)(l) treatment at ooC or Pseudococcuscomstockbelowfor 10 days; at (Comstock 0.550C or below for 11

mealybug)(m) days; at 1.10C or

Pseudococcusjackbear**dzdłoj**wfor 12 days plus (Jack Beardsley in-transit refrigeration

mealybug)(n) against

Selenaspidusarticulatu Mediterranean fruit fly (West Indian red and 0.550C or below for scale)(o) Unaspis citri 18 days; at 1.10C or (citrus snow scale) below for 20 days; plus

in-transit refrigeration aginst Anastrepha spp.

(xi) Egypt

Free from:-(a)
Ceratitiscapitata
(Mediterranean fruit

fly)(b)

Brevipalpuslewisi (citrus flat mite)(c) Spiroplasma citri (stubborn disease ofcitrus) (a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP

orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean

fruit fly or(c)

Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days

plus in-transit

refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly and ooC or below for 13 days; 0.550C or below for 14 days;1.10C or below for 18 days. The treatment should be

endorsed

onPhytosanitary

Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) as perinternational standard or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP

orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean

fruit fly or(c)

Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or

belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days;

1.10C or below for 12days

plus in-transit

refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly

and ooC or below for 13 days; 0.550C or below

for 14 days;1.10C or below for 18 days. The

treatment should be

endorsed

onPhytosanitary

Certificate issued at the

country

oforigin/re-export.

(xiii) Turkey

(xii) Morocco

Free from:-(a) Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly)

Free from:-(a)

(Fuller's rose

saucia(pearly

ofcitrus)

flv)(b)

Ceratitiscapitata

(Mediterranean fruit

Pantomoruscervinus

beetle)(c) Peridroma

underwing moth)(d)

Spiroplasma citri

(stubborn disease

Pest free area status for

Ceratitis

capitata(Mediterrnean

fruit fly) as per

international standards Or Methylbromide

fumigation @ 32

g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP

orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly OrPre-shipment cold treatment atoC or below for 10 days; 0.550C orbelow for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12 days plus in-transitrefrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.

Pest free area statusfor Ceratitis capitata (Mediterrnean fruit fly) as perinternational standardsorPre-shipment cold treatment atoC or below for10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12 daysplus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.

OrMethyl bromide fumigation @ 32

above atNAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean

fruit fly

g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

(xiv) Spain

162.

Free from:-(a)
Ceratitis capitata
(Mediterranean fruit
fly)

Citrus maxima (Pomelo), Citrus sinensis, Citrusreticulata,

Citrus reticulata,
Citrus paradisi, Citrus
nobilis, Citrus
deliciosaspp.,

(ii) Plants for propagation

Thailand

Nil

163. Citrus reticulata (Tangerine)/Citrus

maxima(Pummelo)

Fresh fruit for consumption

Thailand

Free from:(a)
Bactrocera
papaya(papaya

fruit fly)(b)

(i) er gr

of

F

SC

in

рı

D

A; Co Fa

(i

bı

(a)

at

				Citripestissagitti (citrus fruit borer)(c) Rhynchocoris poseidon (spined fruit bug)	or co da be 1.: 18 in re
164.	Clarkia spp. (Godetia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) Germany(iii) Japan(iv) France(v) UK(vi) Netherlands(vii) Denmark(viii) Australia	Nil	Fi qu se
165.	Clematis spp. (Clematis)	Plants for propagation	UK	Nil	Po qu pe
Tissue cultured plants	Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil		
166.	Cleome spp. (Cleome)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan,(ii) Netherlands(iii) France(iv) USA(v) Germany	Nil	Fr qu se
167.	Clerodendrum inerme (Clerodendron)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA	Nil	Po qu pe
168.	Clivia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	_
169.	Coccothrinax	Seeds for sowing	Any country	Nil	Fı qı

					se
					so
				Free from:(a)	
				Aleurodicusdes	truc
				(coconut	
				whitefly)(b)	
				Chondracris	
				rosea(citrus	Fı
				locust)(c)	W
				Coptotermes(te	rn <b>ait</b>
				Coptotermescu	rvilgi
				(rubber	ab
				termite)(e)	th
				Metamasiushen	nipotr
	Cocos nucifera			(West Indian	tr
170.	(Coconut wood)	Wood without bark	Indonesia	cane weevil)(f)	by
	(Coconut wood)			Nipaecoccus	A
				nipae(spiked	G
				mealybug)(g)	In
				Rhynchophorus	sv <b>ush</b>
				(Asiaticpalm	or
				weevil)(h)	Ce
				Unaspis	th
				citri(citrus snov	v of
				scale)(i)	
				Ganoderma	
				boninense (basa	al
				stem rotof	
				oilpalm)	
	Codiaeum variegatur	n			Po
171.	(Croton)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	qι
	(Croton)				ре
172.	Coffea spp. (Coffee	Coffee beans for	Any Country	Free from Coffe	e Fı
,	and related species	consumption or	, ,	Berry Borers	Μ
	ofRubiaceae)	processing		(Hypothenemus	
	•	. 0		Sophranica	ah
				. I	

ar be or Co ot further in

ventralis)

					ap Pl Ao
173.	Coix lacryma-jobi (Job's tear)	Seeds for sowing	Nepal	Nil	Fi qu se
174.	Colchicum autumnale (Meadow saffron)	Seeds for medicinal purpose	Germany	Nil	Fı qı se
175.	Colchicum luteum	Dried root for consumption	Pakistan	Nil	F1 ot
Iran	Free from Pectobacterium rhapontici (rhubarbcrown rot)	Free from soil and other plant debris			
176.	Coleus spp. (Coleus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Taiwan(iv) Russia(v) Japan	Nil	Fı qı se
177.	Consolida spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. delphinii(leaf spot)	Fı qı se
178.	Consolida ambigua (Consolida)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) UK(iii) France(iv) Germany(v) Netherlands(vi) Denmark	Nil	Fi qu se
179.	Consolida ambigua (Delphinium)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Canada	Free fromPseudomon syringae pv. delphinii (leaf spot)	Fi nas qu se so
180.	Convolvulus spp. (Morning glory)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (Brown ringdisease of hyacinth)	Fı qı se
181.	Corchorus capsularis/Corchorus spp.(Jute and its wild species)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Angola(ii) Australia(iii) Botswana(iv) Caribbean Islands(v) Central America(vi)	Nil	Fi qu se

Ghana(vii)

			Malawi(viii)Mozambiqu Namibia(x) Nigeria(xi) S. Africa(xii) S. America(xiii)Senegal(xiv Somalia(xv) Sudan(xvi) Tanzania(xvii) USA(xviii) Zaire(xix)Zambia(xx) Zimbabwe		
182.	Cordyline spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Netherlands(ii) USA	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(b) Tomato spotted wilt virus	Ni c
(iii) Brazil	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomatospotted wilt virus	Nil			
(iv) Any country except Netherlands USA andBrazil	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil			
(ii) Plants for propagation	, , ,	NII	Post-entry quarantine growing for 45 days. (i) Netherlands(ii)		Fı
183.	Coreopsis lanceolata	Seeds for sowing	USA(iii) France(iv) Germany		qı se
184.	Coriandrum sativum (Coriander)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia(ii) Italy(iii) Japan(iv) USA		(i) Odir

				Celery mosaic virus	cc at of
(v) China	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(vi) New Zealand	Free from :(a) Pseudomonasviridifla Celery mosaic virus	(i) Seed cropinspection and certification for Free from (b) by a wa(h) petentauthority at the country of origin.(ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(vii) France	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(viii) Thailand	Nil	Nil			
(ix) Bulgaria	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.			
(x) Moldova	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.			
185.	Cortaderia spp. (Pampas grass, etc)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromviruses.	N
186.	Corylus spp.	Nut (seed) for	(i) Europe(ii)	Free from	(i)

consumption

(Hazelnut)

at

Ephestiaelutella w

(Chocolate

Australia(iii) USA(iv)

Turkey

Xanthomonashorto

(bacterial blight ce

fr

pv. carotae

of carrot)(c)

moth)Free from at Xanthomonas 10 arboricola pv. ot corylina(hazelnutap blight) Pl A

> In tr er Pl  $C_0$ th 0 Fı qι se

G

W at at 01

ot aŗ Pl

A G Ir

tr er

Pl  $\mathbf{C}$ th

0 Fı qι

se (i

ar

W

Free from:(a) Acrosternumhilar@ (stink bug)(b) Euproctischrysorra (tail moth)(c) D A

Orgyia antiqua (tussock moth)(d)

**USA** (i) Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation

Corylus avellana

(Hazelnut)

187.

				beetle)(e) Anisogrammaan Eutypa lata(Eutypa dieback)(g) Heterobasidium Rhizobiumrhizog Xanthomonas arboricola pv. corylina(hazelnu blight)	fo om anr gen
(ii) Seeds (Nuts) for sowing	USA	Free from:(a) Xanthomonas arboricola pv. corylina(hazelnut blight)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research.		
188.	Cosmos spp. (Cosmos)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) France(iii) Netherlands(iv) Taiwan(v) Japan(vi) Germany(vii)Australia	Nil	Fi qi se
189.	Crambe abysinnica	Seeds for sowing	UK	Nil	Fı qı
190.	Crataegus spp. (Indian Hawthorn)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	se N
191.	Crocus sativus (Saffron)	Corms for propagation	(i) Algeria(ii) China	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdips	(i) a <b>dł</b> (

Xyleborus

dispar(ambrosia qu

Po

				Burkholderia gladioli	qu fo ex
(iii) Germany(iv) Iran(v) Spain	Free from; Ditylenchus dipsaci				
192.	Crossandra spp.	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Fr qu se
193.	Crotolaria spp. (Crotolaria)	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	Fi qu se
194.	Crotalaria juncea (Sunnhemp)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Fi qu se
195.	Cryptocoryne wendtii	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Japan(ii) Thailand	Nil	(i) ot de Po qu
(ii) Tissue culture plants	(i) Japan(ii) Thailand	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil		p€
196.	Cucumis melo (Muskmelon)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China(ii) Netherlands	Free from :(a) Pseudomonasviri Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	fro cc at
(iii) France	Free from :(a) Pseudomonasviridiflav Zucchini yellowfleck virus(c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Seed crop vin(sp) ection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin.			or

		,	,
(iv) Hong Kong,(v) Korea DPR,(vi) Thailand(vii) Russia	Nil	Nil	
(viii) Japan	Free from :(a) Pseudomonasviridiflat Melon necroticspot virus(c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Seed crop vin(spection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin.	
(ix) USA	Free from :(a) Acidovorax avenaesubsp. citrulli (bacterial fruit blotch of watermelon)(b) Pseudomonasviridiflat Lettuceinfectious yellow virus(d) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Seed crop inspection and certification forFree from va(c) (a) to (d) by a competent authority at the country oforigin	
(x) Spain,(xi) Israel(xii) Taiwan(xiii) Jordan(xiv) Italy	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom Zucchini yellow mosaic virus.	
(xv) Chile	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds	
(ii) Dried grains (seeds) for consumption	Any Country	Nil	Nil
(iii) Fruits for consumption	(i) Thailand	Free from Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (JackBeardsley mealy bug)	Nil
(ii) Afghanistan	Nil	Nil	
197.	Cucumis sativus	Seeds for sowing	(i) Russia

(Cucumber and

Pseudomonasputifor

(i)

Free from:(a)

related species)

				mosaicvirus (hop bare-bine)(d) Tomato ringspot virus	to vi
(ii) Any country except Russia	Free from:(a) Fusarial wilts(Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cucumerinum)(b) Black spot(Phomopsis sclerotoides)(c) Septoria leafspot (Septoria cucurbitarum)(d) Cucumberseed-borne virus viz. leaf spot(e) Verticilliumalboatrum Squash mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weeds seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom cucumber seed-borne virus and squash mosaic virus.			
198.	Cucurbita spp.	Seeds for sowing	New Zealand	Free from:(a) Pseudomonasvir (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA))(b) Arabis mosaicvirus (hop barebine)(c) Squash mosaicvirus (squash mosaic)(d)	ri <b>(li)</b> fro so in ce fro m ba m Zi
199.	Cucurbita maxima (Banana Squash)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan(ii) Argentina(iii) South Africa(iv) Taiwan(v) Italy(vi) France	Zucchini yellow mosaic virus Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	m (i) from working ce

Fusariumoxysporw

(fusarial wilt)(c) Fi

ce

m

cucumer in um

f. sp.

Arabis

					fre ye
(vii) Korea ROK	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			<i>J</i> -
(viii) USA	yellow virus(b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for freefrom lettuce infectious yellow virus and zucchini yellow mosaicvirus.			
(ix) China(x) Netherlands(x Germany	of tomato)(b) Zucchini yellow	(i) Free fromquarantine wwweeds seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for freefrom zucchini yellow mosaic virus.			
(xii) Korea DPR(xiii) Thailand(xiv) Vietnam(xv) Russia(xvi) Philippines	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(i) Israel	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds			
(ii)Czech Republic	Free from:(a) Arabis mosaicvirus(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterial leafblight of tomato	(i) Seed cropinspection and certification for free from (a) & (b) by acompetent authority at the country of origin(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3months			
200.	Cucurbita moschata (Pumpkin)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan(ii) Argentina	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) fro wo in ce Fr
	Nil				yє

(iii) Korea Free from quarantine

DPR(iv) weed seeds.

Korea ROK(v)

Thailand (vi) UK(vii)

Germany(viii)Denmark(ix) Free fromPeridroma France(x)

Italy(xi)Spain(xii), underwing moth)

The

Netherlands

Free from quarantine

weed seeds.

Free from quarantine (xiii) weed seeds and Nil **Philippines** 

soilcontamination.

Cucurbita pepo Seeds for sowing (i) Australia 201.

(Summer Squash)

Free from:(a) (i) Free from quarantine (ii) China(iii) France(iv) Arabis mosaic weed seeds(ii) Crop Germany(v) Italy(vi) virus inspection and Japan(vii) South (hopbarebine)(b) certification for Free Africa(viii)Netherlands Zucchini yellow from virusesindicated in

mosaic virus column 5

(ix) Korea DPR(x) Korea

ROK(xi) Thailand

Nil

Free from quarantine

weed seeds.

Free from:(a)

Acidovorax (i) Free from quarantine avenaesubsp. weed seeds.(ii) Seed crop

citrulli (bacterial inspection and

(xii) USA fruit blotch)(b) certification for Free from

Lettuceinfectious (a) to (c) by a competent yellow virus(c) authority at the country

Zucchini yellow oforigin

mosaic virus

(xiii) Jordan(xiv) Free from Zucchini (i) Free fromquarantine Argentina(xv) Israel(xvi) yellow mosaic weeds seeds.(ii) Crop

Taiwan(xvii) Spain virus inspection and Free from:(a) Arabis mosaicy (hop bare-bine

yellowmosaic v

I(c) Acidovoraz

subsp.citrulli (bacterial fruit

Zucchini

avenae

blotch)

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

certification for Freefrom zucchini yellow mosaic virus.

(i) Free fromquarantine

Free from Arabis weeds seeds.(ii) Crop mosaic virus (hop inspection and

bare-bine) certification for Freefrom arabis mosaic virus.

(i) Free from quarantine

weeds seeds.(ii) Crop Free from zucchini

inspection and yellow mosaic

certification forfreedom virus from zucchini yellow

mosaic virus.

Free from:(a)

**Arabis** 

(xviii) Russia

(xix) Chile

Taiwan

mosaicvirus(b) Free from quarantine (xx) U.K.

Trialeurodesvaporarioratin(e) ds

Diabrotica

virgifera virgifera

Cuminum Nil Seeds for sowing 202. Iran

cyminum (Cumin)

Certified that t tissue cultured plants

Tissue cultured plants (i) Taiwan 203. Curcuma spp.

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants

from virus

wereobtained from Nil (ii) Any country except

mother stock tested and maintained free

Cyathochaeta spp. Tissue culture plants Australia 204.

Certified that t tissue cultured plants wereobtained f

mother stock to

wereobtained f

mother stock to and maintaine fromalpinia mo

virus

and maintaine	
fromanyvirus	

205.	Cycas spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.	
206.	Cyclamen spp. (Cyclamen)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Japan	Free from:(a) Tobacco rattley (spraing of potato)(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava (bac leafblight of tomato)
(iv) Australia	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weeds seeds.		
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
207.	Cymbopogon citrates (Lemongrass)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil
208.	Cynodon dactylon (lawn grass)	(i) Seed for sowing	(i) UK(ii) Australia	Nil
(iii) USA	Free from Gaeumannomyces graminis var. graminis(crown sheath rot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.		
Spain	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.		

(ii) Grass for propagation	n USA	Free from:-(a) Chaetocnemapulicaria (corn flea beetle)(b)Belonolaimuslo (sting nematode)(c) Tylenchorhynchusacutus (stylet-stunt nematode)(d) Clavibactor xyli sub sp. cynodontis (Bermudagrass stunting disease)	(i) Free ngicaudatus fromquarantine weed seeds/plants and soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9months	
Indonesia	Nil	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds/plants and soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9months		
209.	Cynodon dactylon/C. dactylon hybrids	Germplasm material for research only	Kenya	Nil
210.	Cyphomandra betacea (Tamarillo)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Italy(ii) USA	Free from Arab mosaic virus
(iii) Spain	Nil			
(ii) Cuttings for propagation	(i) Italy	Free from:(a) Trialeurodesvaporariorur Phytophthoracryptogea (foot rot)(c) Arabis mosaic virus	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry n(b) quarantine growing for 6-9 monthexcept for research.	
(ii) Spain	Free from:(a) Trialeurodesvapor (glasshouse whitefly)(b) Phytophthora cryptogea	ariorum		

(iii) USA	Free from:(a) Chrysodeixisinclud Trialeurodesvapor Phytophthoracrypt (foot rot)(h) Arabis mosaic virus	ariorum(c)		
211.	Daemonorops verticillaris	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil
212.	Dahlia spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil
213.	Dampiera wellsiana	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that to tissue culture p wereobtained f mother stock to and maintained from anyvirus.
214.	Dasypogon romeliifolius	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue culture provided from any virus.
215.	Datura alba	Dry plant material (All plant parts) for medicinal purpose	China	Nil
216.	Daucus carota (Carrot)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Bacterial blight(Xanthor hortorum pv. carotae)(b) Car viruses (mottle dwarf, red leaf andyellow leaf)
217.	Davallia spp. (Davallia)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil
218.	Delonix elata	Seeds for sowing	Africa	Nil

219.	Delosperma cooperi (Ice Plant)	Plants for propagation	USA	Nil
220.	Delphinium hybrids (Delphinium)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Japan	Nil
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from asteryellows (phytoplasmas)	Nil	
(ii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potatovirus X Certified that			
(iii) Lithuania	thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Cucumis virus 1(b) Tomato ring spotnepo virus(c) Tobacco rattlevirus(d) Peony virus 1	Nil		
(iv) Any country except UK, Lithuania and Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from	Nil		

221.	Dendrocalamus spp. (Bamboo)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China(ii) Thailand	Nil
222.	Desmodium spp.	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil
223.	Dianella spp. (Native flax)	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that to tissue cultured plantsobtained from mother st tested and maintained fre fromviruses
224.	Dianthus spp. (Carnation)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Guatemala	Nil
(ii) Japan	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and bulb nematode)(b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine)	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom arabis mosaic virus.		
(ii) Seeds/Cut flowers	Any Country (for seeds except Guatemala and Japan)	(a) Free from: Rust(Uromyces dianthi(b) Smut (Sorosporiumspaonariae) Downy mildew(Peronospora dianthi, P.dianthicola)(d) Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and bulb nematode)(e) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine)	weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for	
(iii) Cuttings/saplings for sowing/planting	· Any Country	Free from:(a) Bacterial wiltand stem cracking (Burkholderia caryophilli)(b) Slow wilt(Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. dianthicola)(c) Rust (Uromycesdianthi)(d) Smut	Post-entry quarantine facility for a period of45-60 days.	

(Sorosporiumspaonariae)(e)

Downy

mildew(Peronospora dianthi, P. dianthicola)(f) Carnation viruses viz. latent, mottle virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

stock tested

andmaintained free from

:(a) Carnation 1

alphacrypto virus(b)

Carnation 2 alphacrypto

Nil

virus(c) Carnation Italianring spot virus(d) Carnation yellowstripe virus(e) Carnation veinmottle virus(f)

Carnation ring spot virus

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants

(i) Italy

were obtained from

mother stock Nil

> tested and maintained free fromcarnation rhabdo virus Certified that

thetissue cultured plants were

obtained from mother stock

tested

andmaintained (iii) UK Nil free from:(a)

> Carnation Italianring spot virus(b) Carnation ringspot virus(c) Carnation vein mottle virus

(iv) Tissue cultured

plants

(ii) New Zealand

Nil

Nil

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants

were obtained from

mother stock

(iv) USA

tested and maintained free fromcarnation Italian ring spot

virus.

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock

(v) Germany tested andmaintained

free from:(a)
Carnation
Italianring spot
virus(b) Carnation
ring spot virus
Certified that
thetissue cultured
plants were
obtained from

(vi) Israel(vii) Spain tested andmaintained Nil

free from :(a)
Carnation
veinmottle

mother stock

virus(b) Carnation ring spot virus

(viii) Argentina,(ix)
Lithuania,(x) France,(xi)
Lithuania,(x) France,(xi)
plants

Certified that the tissue cultured plants

China,(xii) were obtained from mother stock Nil

Romania,(xiv)
Yugoslavia,(xv)
Denmark,(xvi)
Japan,(xvii) Netherlands

months stock
tested and
maintained free
fromcarnation ring

spot virus.

	Plant Quarantine (Regula	ation of Import into India) Order, 200	3	
(xviii) Any country except Italy, New Zealand, UK, USA,Germany, Israel, Spain, Argentina, Lithuania, France, China,Australia, Romania, Yugoslavia, Denmark, Japan and Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil		
225.	Dianthus chinensis	Seeds for sowing	Netherlands	Nil
226.	Dicentra spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that t tissue cultured plants wereobtained t mother stock t and maintaine fromtobacco ra virus (Tobrvirus
(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.  Dichanthium	Nil		
227.	sericeum/D. aristatum (blue grass)	Germplasm material for research only	Australia	Nil
228.	Dichrostachys cinerea	(i) Dried pods for consumption/processing	(i) Tanzania	Nil Certified that t tissue cultured plants
229.	Dielsia spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia	wereobtained f

Seeds for sowing

230.

Digitalis spp.

Nil

Guatemala

mother stock to and maintained from any virus

231.	Digitaria ciliaris	Germplasm material for research only	Kenya	Nil
232.	Digitaria exilisD. longiflora (Crabgrass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia	Nil
(ii) USA	Free from Aceria toschicella (Wheat mosaic mite)			
233.	Dimocarpus longan (Longan)	(i) Fruits for consumption	(i) Thailand	Nil
(ii) Grafted plants/ seedlings for propagation	(i) Australia(ii) China,(iii) Taiwan	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entryquaranting growing for a period of 2-3 months except forresearch.(iii)Conimports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare	
(iii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia(ii) China,(iii) Taiwan	Nil	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation	
234.	Dimorphotheca spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil
235.	Dionea (Venus fly trap)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that to tissue cultured plants wereobtained f

mother stock to and maintaine from virus.

236.	Dioon sp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil
237.	Diospyros digyna (Black sapota)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil
238.	Diospyros kaki (Persimmon)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan(ii) China(iii) Italy(iv) Russia	Nil
(ii) Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation	(i) Japan	Free from:(a) Ceroplastesjaponicus(b) Halyomorpha halys(c) Homona magnanima( teatortrix)(d) Pantomoruscervinus (rose beetle)(e) Parabemisiamyricae (whitefly)(f) Rhizobium rhizogenes	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperand Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3month.	ation
(ii) Russia (iii) Italy	Free from:(a) Ceroplastesjaponic ( wax scale)(b) Pantomoruscervin Colomerus vitis(grape mite )(d) Rhizobium rhizogenes		ior 2-3monui.	
(III) Italy				

Free from:(a)

Ceroplastes

japonicus

(waxscale)(b)

Pantomorus

cervinus

(rosebeetle)(c)

Parabemisia

myricae

(whitefly)(d)

Sesamia

nonagrioides(e)

Colomerus vitis

(grape mite)(f)

Eutypa lata

(Eutypa

dieback)(g)

Rhizobium

rhizogenes

(iii) Fresh fruits for consumption

(i) Spain

Free from:a) Ceratitis
capitata(Mediterranean
fruit fly)b) Lobesia
botrana (Grape
berrymoth)c)
Pseudococcus
calceolariae(Scarlet
mealybug)d)
Pseudococcus viburni
(Mealybug)e) Sesamia
nonagrioides
(Mediterranean corn
stalk borer)

(i) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata as per international standards OrPre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or below for 10 days; 0.550Cor below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12 days plus in-transitrefrigeration against fruit fly and(ii) Methyl Bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C and above at NAP orequivalent thereof.The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary certificate issued at

the country of origin/re-export.

Free from:(a) Ceratitis

capitata(Mediterranean

fruit fly)(b) Ceratitis rosa

(Falsecodling

(ii) South Africa

(Natal fruitfly)(c) a) Pest free areastatus for Pantomorus Ceratitis spp. as per

cervinus international standards (Fuller'srose or Preshipment cold beetle)(d) treatment at ooC or Thaumatotibia below for 10 days; leucotreta 0.550C orbelow for 11

days; 1.10C or below for

moth)(e) 12 days plus

Delottococcus in-transitrefrigeration elisabethae(Mealy against fruit flies andb)

bug)(f) Methyl

Heliopthrips bromidefumigation @ 32 sylvanus g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

(Thrips)(g) above at NAP

Planococcus ficus orequivalent thereof. The

(Vine treatment should be

mealybug)(h) endorsed

Prietocella onPhytosanitary

ventricosa Certificate issued at the

(Snail)(i) country

Pseudnococcus oforigin/re-export.

calceolariae(Citrophilus

mealy bug)(j)
Pseudnococcus
viburni (Pear and
Apple mealy bug)

239. Dipteryx odorata Wood with or without Brazil Nil

(Cumaru) bark

240.	Dolichos lablab (Lablab)	Grain (seed) for consumption	Myanmar	Nil
241.	Dovyalis caffra	(i) Plants for propagation	Thailand, Australia, USA	Nil
242.	Dovyalis hebecarpa (Ceylon gooseberry)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil

243.	Dracaena spp. (Bamboo Lucky)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil
244.	Duranta spp. (Duranta)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA	Nil
245.	Durio zibethinus (Durian)	Fruits for consumption	(i)Thailand(ii) Sri Lanka	Nil
Grafts/budwoods/ plants for propagation	i) Thailand	Free from:(a) Allocarsidara malayensis(b) Mudaria magniplaga(c) Orgyia turbata (tussock moth)(d) Oxyodes scrobiculata(e) Eutetranychus africanus (citrus brown mite)	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimport subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture,Cooper and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9month except for research	ation
(ii) Indonesia (iii) Malaysia	•	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9month except for research. (i) Free from soil.(ii)  (ii) Free from soil.(ii)  (c) Free from soil.(ii)		
	Icerya pulchra(d)	of Department of		

Mudariamagniplaga (g)riculture, Cooperation

(iv) Mauritius(v) New Zealand(vi) Philippines(vii) Sri Lanka(viii) USA	Orgyia turbata(tussock moth)(f) Oxyodes scrobiculata	and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9month except for research. (i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture,Cooperation and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9month except for research.		
Cuttings/Plants for propagation	(i) Australia,(ii)Papua New Guinea(iii) Vietnam		(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entryquaranting growing for a period of 2-3 months except forresearch.(iii)Commonts subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation	
246.	Echeveria spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	Australia	Certified that to tissue cultured plants were obtained for mother stock to and maintained
247.	Echinacea spp/Echinacea purpurea	(i) Tissue cultured plants	USA	from virus.  Certified that to tissue cultured plants were obtained for mother stock to and maintained from asteryellowsph group (yellow

disease

							ph	ytoplasmas)
(ii) Seeds for	sowing	USA		Nil		Free from quarantine week seeds.	ds	
248.		(Barny	ochloa spp. vard millet)	Germplasm m research only	aterial for	(i) Australia(ii) Nepal	Ni	l
249.		Echino ozelot	odorus	(i) Plants for p	ropagation	Japan	Nil	l
(ii) Tissue cu	lture plants	Japan		Certified that to culture plants were obtained mother stock to maintained from any virus.	from ested and	Nil		
250.		Echiur planta	n gineum	Seeds for sowi	ng	UK	Ni	I
251.	Elaeis guine (Oil palm) a related spec	ınd	(i) Seeds/P sprouts	ollen/Seed	Any Count	vascular wilt(Fusarium oxysporum f elaeidis)(b) Freckle(Cerc elaedis)(c) R ring(Rhadinal cocophilus) a vector Rhyncophoru Lethal bud ro orsudden wilt [Marchites sorpresiva (phytoplasma Fatal wilt orl (Phytomonas staheli)(f) Le mottle virus( Cadang cada	m ospora ed aphelen and its uspalma ot lt as)](e) nart rot seaf	Agriculture Consignme

	r lant Qi	darantine (riegulation of import into int	dia) Order, 2005		
				andrelated viroids(h) Palm kernel borer (Caryobruchus spp. andPachymerus spp.)	
Elaeis guineensis	(ii) Palm kernel shell for consumption	(i) Cambodia	Nil	Free from soil and any plant debris	
(ii) Malaysia	Nil	Free from soil and any plant debris			
252.	Eleocharis tuberosa (Chinese Water Chestnut)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
253.	Eleusine coracana (Finger millet/ragi)	Seeds for propagation/consumption	(i) Bangladesh(i Bhutan(iii) Nepal(iv) Sri Lanka	i) Nil	Free from s weed seeds
254.	Elymus spp., Elymus Elymoides (Squirrel tail)	Germplasm material for research only	USA	Free from:(a) Tilletiacontroversa (dwarf bunt of wheat)(b) Pseudomonas syringae pv. atropurpurea	Free from quarantine seeds.
255.	Encephalartos spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine seeds.
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.		
256.	Entandrophragma spp. (Sapeli)	Wood with/without bark	Any Country	Free from Hypsipyla robusta	Fumigation Methyl bro 48 g/m3for at 210C and or equivale thereof or a

The

othertreatr approved by Protection

					endorsed o Phytosanita Certificate thecountry origin/re-e
257.	Eragrostis spp. (Weeping lovegrass/Teff)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Brazil	Free from Anthonomus grandis (cotton boll weevil)	Free from s quarantine seeds
(ii) Australia(iii) Czech				, and the second	
Republic(iv) Kenya(v) Romania(vi)	NII	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
Syria(vii)Eth South Africa	-				
(iii) Grass for propagation	USA	Free from:-(i) Anthonomusgrandis (Mexican cotton boll weevil)(ii) Barley yellow dwarf viruses (barley yellowdwarf)	Free from soil and other plant debris.		
UK, China, Australia	Free from Barley yellow dwarf viruses (Barleyyellow dwarf)				
Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from Anthonomus grandis (Mexican cottonboll weevil)	Free from quarantine weeds seeds		
UK, China, Australia	Nil				
258.	Eragrostis curvula/Eragrostis tef	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Free from quarantine seeds
259.	Eremochloa ophiuroides	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from Gaeumannomyces graminis var. graminis(crown sheath rot)	Free from quarantine seeds and soilcontam

treatments

260.	Ermophila mitchelli	Wood with and without bark	Australia	Free from Bemisia tabaci (B biotype) (Silver leaf Whitefly)	Fumigation withMethylbromide 48 g/m3for 2 l 210C or about NAP or equithereof or a treatment of approved by the Plant Pradviser to a Government India. The treatment of the country of origin/refree from
261.	Eruca vesicaria (Rocolla)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Netherlands	Nil	quarantine seeds.
(ii) Italy (iii) France	Free from Radish mosaic virus	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination			
262.	Eryngium spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
263.	Erysimum spp. (Wall flower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia(ii) Europe(iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine seeds.
264.	Eschcholzia californica	Seeds for sowing	UK	Nil	Free from quarantine seeds.
265.	Eucalyptus spp. (Eucalyptus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from:(a) Cryphonectriagyrosa Cytospora	Free from (ф)arantine seeds and

	r lant Q	daramme (Hegulation of import into int	aia, Oidei, 2005	
				eucalypticola
(ii) Honduras	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds		
266.	Eucalyptus alba	(i) Fruit buds for consumption	(i) Indonesia	Nil
		consumption		
	Eucalyptus	i) Timber logs		
267.	calophylla (Corymbia	with/without bark for	(i) Australia	Nil
	calophylla)	consumption		
268.	Eucalyptus	(i) Timber logs	(i) Thailand	Nil
	camaldulensis	with/without bark forconsumption		
		Torconsumption		

plantdebris

Free from s other plant **Fumigation** withMethy bromide@ g/m3for 24 210C and a orequivale or heat trea 56oC (core temperatui minutes or other treat approved b PlantProte Adviser to Governmen India.The t should be onPhytosa Certificate the Country ofOrigin/re Fumigation Methyl bro 48 g/m3fo at 210C an or equivale thereof or l treatment a (core temp for 30 min any other treatmenta by the Plan Protection to the Gove ofIndia. Th treatment s endorsed o

269.	Eucalyptus globulus	(i) Tissue cultured hardened plants	Portugal	issued at the Country of Origin/re-Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobte from mother statested and maintained fre
(ii) Logs with and without bark	(i) Sri Lanka	Free from Ctenarytaina eucalypti (blue gumpsyllid)	Fumigation withMethyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24 hrs. at 210C and above orequivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India.The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export.	
(ii) Cameroon	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent there of or heat treatmentat 560C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatmentapproved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government ofIndia. The treatment should be endorsed on PhytosanitaryCertificate		

Phytosanit issued at th Country of Origin/re-e issued at the Country of Origin/reexport.

Eucalyptus (i) Timber logs/Sawn (i) Uruguay grandis/Eucalyptus 270. timber for processing spp. Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/m3at @210C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatmentto be endorsed (ii) South America Nil on Phytosanitary Certificate or by any otherfumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant ProtectionAdviser Free from:(a) Gonipterusscutellatus (eucalyptus snout Fumigation with Methyl beetle)(b) bromide @ 48 g/m3at Heteronychusarator @210C and above or (African black equivalent thereof under beetle)(c) NAP and the Macrotermesnatalensiscalmentto be endorsed (iii) South Africa Phoracantharecurva on Phytosanitary (eucalyptus Certificate or by any longhorned otherfumigant/substance borer)(e) in the manner approved Phoracantha by the Plant ProtectionAdviser. semipunctata (eucalyptuslonghorned borer) (ii) Wood without bark Australia Free from: **Fumigation**  Free from:(a)
Phoracanthare
(eucalyptus
longhorned

borer)(b)

wood)

Phoracanthase

longhorned bo Aureobasidium pullulans (blue

(eucalyptus

-(a)Ctenarytainaspatulata(bi)PMetaryantharecurva

(eucalyptus longhorned bromide at 48 borer)(c) Phoracantha semipunctata

(eucalyptuslonghorned

borer)

g/m3for 24 hrs at 210C and above orequivalent there of under NAP or any other treatment

dulyapproved by

the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government ofIndia.The

treatment should be

endorsed

onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at

the Country

ofOrigin/re-export.

**Fumigation** withMethyl bromide at 48

g/m3for 24 hrs at 210C and above

orequivalent there of under NAP or any other treatment dulyapproved by

the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government

ofIndia.The

endorsed onPhytosanitary

certificate issued at

the Country

ofOrigin/re-export.

(iii) Timber logs for consumption

(i) New Zealand

Phoracantharecurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer)(e) Phoracanthasemipunctata treatment should be (eucalyptus longhorned borer)(f) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot

beetle)(c)

beetle)(d)

Free from: -(a)

Ctenarytainaspatulata(b)

Gonipterusscutellatus

(eucalyptus snout

Paropsischarybdis

(eucalyptus tortoise

(ii) Fiji

(iii) Papua New Guinea Free from : -(a) Fumigation withMethyl

Nil

Phoracantharecurva bromide at 48 g/m3for (eucalyptus 24 hrs at 210C and longhorned above orequivalent there borer)(b) of under NAP or any

rot)

Phoracantha other treatment semipunctata dulyapproved by the (eucalyptuslonghorn&dant Protection Adviser

borer) to the Government

ofIndia.The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary

certificate issued at the

Country

ofOrigin/re-export.

Free from:(a)

Macrotermesnatalensis(b)

Phoracantharecurva

(eucalyptus longhorned borer)(c)

(iv) South Africa Phoracanthasemipunctata

(eucalyptus longhorned borer)(d)

Botryosphaeria dothidea (canker of

almond)

Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent there

of or heat

treatmentat 560C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or

any other

treatmentapproved

by the Plant

Protection Adviser to the Government

ofIndia. The

treatment should be

endorsed on

PhytosanitaryCertificate

issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.

(iv) Timber logs with/without bark forconsumption

(i) Cameroon Nil

271.	Eucalyptus grandis (Eucalyptus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Brazil	Free from:(a) Hypothenemus (nut borer)(b) Thyrinteinaarn Botryosphaeria dothidea
(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Brazil	Free from:(a) Atta sexdens(leaf cutting ant)(b) Atta sexdensrubropilosa(c) Eupseudosomainvoluta(c) Hygrochroasericea(e) Phoracantharecurva(f) Thyrinteinaarnobia(g) Botryosphaeria dothidea	for 2-3months except for research.	
(iii) Seeds for sowing/rooted plants	(i) Honduras	Nil	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3months except for research.	
(iv) Plants/cuttings for propagation	(i) Uruguay	Free from:(a) Ctenarytainaspatulata(b) Phoracantharecurva (eucalyptus longhorned borer)(c) Phoracanthasemipunctat (eucalyptus longhorned borer)(d) Puccinia psidii (guava rust)	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a agrowing periodof 3	
272.	Eugenia spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	Thailand	Free from :-(a) Darna diducta( caterpillar)(b) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi Beardsleymeal
Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports	

subject to prior approval of Department of

				Agriculture, Coopera and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine for a growing periodof 6-9 months.	ation
2	273.	Eugenia dombeyi	Plants for propagation	Thailand, Australia	Nil
1	USA	Free from Puccinia psidii (Guava rust)	(i) Post-entryquarantine growing for a period of 4-6 months(ii) Free from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare		
	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, Coopera and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine for a growing periodof 6-9 months.	
2	274.	Eugenia oleosum	Plants/cuttings for	Israel	Nil

propagation

275.	Euphorbia spp.	(i) Seeds for Medicinal/consumption purpose	Europe, South Korea	Nil
China	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterialleaf blight of tomato ) (USA)	Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soil		
276.	Euphorbia longan (Longan)	Grafts/budwoods/plants for propagation	(i) Mauritius(ii) New Zealand(iii) Sri Lanka(iv) USA	Nil
(v) Indonesia(vi) Philippines	Free from Tessaratoma javanica			
(vii) Malaysia	Free from Cossus sp. (carpenter moth)			
(viii) Thailand	Free from:(a) Conopomorphasine Cossus sp(carpenter moth)(c) Tessaratoma javanica			
277.	Euphorbia milii (Flamingo)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA	Nil
278.	Euphorbia pulcherrima (Poinsettia)	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA	Nil
(iii) Spain	Free from:(a)	(i) Free from soil.(ii)		

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Bemisia tabaci Post-entry quarantine (Bbiotype) for a period of 45days.

(silverleaf whitefly)(b)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis

(western flower

thrips)(c)

Hercinothripsfemoralis (banded greenhouse

thrips)(d)

Trialeurodesvaporariorum

(greenhouse whitefly)(e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato

foot rot)

Free from:(a)
Bemisia tabaci
(Bbiotype)
(silverleaf
whitefly)(b)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis

(western flower

thrips)(c)

Trialeurodesvaporariorum

(greenhouse whitefly)(d)

(iv) Europe (except Spain) Armillariatabescens (armillaria root

rot)(e)

Phytophthoracryptogea (tomato foot rot)(f) Pseudomonasviridiflava (bacterial leaf blight

of tomato)(g)

Burkholderiacepacia

(sour skin of onion)(h) Rhizobium rhizogenes

(ii) Tissue cultured

plants

Europe Certified that the tissue Nil

cultured plants
wereobtained from
mother stock tested and

## maintained free from

virus

279.	Euphorbia Leucodendron (Flame tip)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	South Africa	Free from:(a) Bemisia tabaci (Bbiotype) (silve whitefly)(b) Frankliniellaco (western flower thrips)(c) Opog sacchari(banar moth)(d) Phenacoccusm (cassava mealybug)(e) Phytophthorac (tomato foot rook Rhizobium rhizogenes (gal
280.	Eustoma spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) Japan(iii) Taiwan(iv) USA(v) Guatemala	Nil
281.	Eustoma grandiflorum	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Netherlands	Free fromDuponche fovealis (South Europeanmars pyralid)
282.	Euterpe spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil
(ii) Plant for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months	
283.	Eutrema wasabi (Wasabia japonica)	Tissue cultured plants	Japan	Certified that to tissue cultured plants wereobt from mother st tested and

Tissue culture plants

Australia

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

284.

Evandra spp.

Certified that t

tissue cultured

tested and maintained fre fromviruses.

plants wereobt
from mother st
tested and
maintained fre
anyvirus

Nil

285.	Fagopyron esculentum (Buckwheat)	Grain (seed) for consumption	Nepal
286.	Fagus sylvatica	Timber with/without	(i) Europe
	(European Beech)	bark	

Free from:Inse Agrilussulcicol (European oak borer)b. Agrilu viridis(beech buprestid)c. Callidiumviola Cerambyx scopolii(scorpi beetle)e. Cydia leguminanaf. I aeneag. Dicercaberolin Dryocoetesville Ectoedemialiel Ernoporus fagi Hylecoetusder (large timber worm)l. Phymatodestes (tanbark borer Ptilinuspectini (kaefer)n. Plagionotusaro Platypus cylindrus(oak pinhole, borer)

Taphroruchusk (beech bark be

**Prionus** 

beetle)q.

laeviss.

coriarius(tanno

Scolytusintrica (European oak beetle)r. Scolyt

**Tremex** fuscicornis(tre wasp)u. Trypodendron **Xyleborus** dispar(pear bli beetle)w. Xyleborusdryo Xyleborusmon Xylosandrusge (black timber b beetle)z. Xyloterusdoms aa. Xyloterus signatus bb. Ze pyrina (woodleopard) Armillariacepis Ascodichaenar Bjerkandera adusta(scored conk)d. Bjerka fumosa(roger mushroom)e. Cylindrobasidi Eutypa lata(eu dieback)g. Fon fomentarius(he fungus)h. Fomitopsispin crumbly rot)i. Fusicoccumgal Heterobasidio Heterobasidio Hypoxylonfrag Hypoxylonnun Phellinusignia Phytophthorac Phytophthorap Phytophthorar (sudden oak

death(SOD)r. Stereum hirsit Stereum purpu

				Stereum rugos Trametes gibbo Trametes hirsu Trametesversio Xylaria hypoxy (candlesnuff fungus). Certified that the tissue cultured
287.	Fatsia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	plants wereobt from mother st tested and maintained fre virus.
288.	Festuca arundinacea (Meadow fescue)	(i) Germplasm material for research only	USA	Free from:(a) A tosichella(whea mite)(b) Angui agrostis(grass nematode)(c) Gloeotiniagran Neotyphodium Pyrenophora dictyoides
(ii)		Free from:(a) Chaetocnemapulicaria (corn beetle)(b) Exomalaorientalis (oriental beetle)(c) Oulema melanopus(oat	-	
Grafts/budwood/plants for propagation	USA	leaf beetle)(d) Pogonomyrmexoccidenta Pogonomyrmexrugosus( Belonolaimuslongicauda Gloeotiniagranigena(h) Neotyphodiumcoenophia Pyrenophora dictyoides	f)Welfare(iii) t <b>Ps(g)</b> entry quarantine growing a <b>lfom(i)</b> )month	tion
(iii) Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from:(a) Gloeotiniagranigena (blind seed disease: grasses)(b) Neotyphodiumcoenophia (tall fescue endophyte)(c)	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.	

Pyrenophora dictyoides

(netblotch of

Fescues(Festuca spp.))

289.	Festuca rubra	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from:(a) Monographella (foot rot of cereals)(b) Pseudomonas syringae pv.atropurpure
290.	Ficus spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that thetissue cultur plants were obt from mother st tested andmaintained from(a) Ficus conicavirus(b) virus S
(ii) Any country except Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus,			
(ii) Plants/cuttings for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.	
291.	Flacourtia indica	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil
292.	Flemingia macrophylla	Plants for propagation	USA	Nil
293. (a) Dahlia spp.	Flower bulbs:	Any Country		

	Plant Quarantine (Regu	llation of Import into India) Order, 2	003	
	(i) Tubers for planting or propagation		Free from viruss affecting dahlia except dahliamosaic virus	(i) Post-entryquar for one growth season.(ii) Free soil
(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
			Free from:(a)Smut (Urocystisgladiolico) (Uromycesgladioli and U. transversalis)(c) Corm rot	la)(b)Rusts (i)
(b) Gladiolus spp.	Corms/Corm lets for planting or propagation	Any Country	(F.oxysporum f.sp. gladioli)(d) Hard rot(Septoria gladioli)(e) Scab and neck rot(Burkholderia marginalis)(f) Base rot (Burkholderia gladioli pv.gladiolI)	Post-entryquar for one growth season.(ii) Free soil
(c) Heliconia spp.	Rhizomes for propagation	Any Country	Free from Moko wilt (Burkholderia solanacearumRace 2)	Post-entry quarantine per for one growthseason
(d) Hyacinthus spp.	Bulbs for propagation	Any Country	Free from:(a) Bacterial blightor yellow slime (Xanthomonas hyacinthi)(b) Hyacinth mosaicvirus (Poty virus)(c) Stem and bulb nematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)	(i) Post-entryquar for one growth season(ii) Free soil(iii) Hot-wa treatment of bu 450C for 4hrs followed by sui fungicidal treat and the treatmentshall endorsed on th Phytosanitary

Certificate. Or Treatmentwith Methyl bromid

at 210C or aboveunder NA equivalent or a other treatmen specified by the Protection Adv (i) Post-entryquai for one growth season(ii) Free soil(iii) Hot-wa treatment of bi Free from:(a) 450C for 4hrs **Fusarial** followed by sui rot(Fusarium fungicidal trea oxysporum f.sp. and the gladioli)(b) Stem Bulbs/rhizomes for treatmentshall (e) Iris spp. (bulbous and bulbnematode endorsed on th and planting or **Any Country** (Ditylenchus rhizomatousvarieties) propagation Phytosanitary dipsaci)(c) Certificate. Or Sclerotinia Treatmentwith rot(Sclerotinia Methyl Bromio bulborum)(d) Iris 32 g/m3for 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> virus (Potyvirus) at 210C or aboveunder NA equivalent or a other treatmen specified by the Protection Adv (i) Bulbs for (f) Lillium spp. (Lilly) **Any Country** Free from:(a) (i) planting **Fusarium** Post-entryquai wilt(Fusarium for one growth oxysporum f.sp. season.(ii) Free soil lilii)(b) Anthracnose(Colletotrichum lilii)(c) Bacterial leafspot (Burkholderia gladioli pv. gladioli)(d) Lilly viruses (lilly rosette, lilly symptomless, tulip breaking and

32 g/m3for 21/

lilly curl stripe)

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Tulip

(ii) Tissue cultured plants

(ii) Japan

(i) Korea ROK, Korea DPR breakingvirus(b) Lily
mottle virus(c) Lily virus
X(d) Tobacco
mosaicvirus(e) Tobacco
rattlevirus(f) Broad bean
wiltfabavirus(g) Tomato
ringspotnepovirus(h)
Lily mild mosaic virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Lily mottle

from(a) Lily mottle virus(b) Tulip breakingvirus(c) Lily virus X(d) Citrus tatter leaf virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Arabis

(iii) Netherlands

mosaicvirus(b) Lily mottle virus(c) Lily virus X(d) Tobacco rattlevirus(e) Tulip breakingvirus(f) Tulip mosaicvirus(g) Necrotic fleck virus complex Nil

Ni

Certified that

thetissue cultured

plants were

obtained from

mother stock tested

andmaintained free

from(a) Tulip breakingvirus(b) Necrotic fleck virus

complex

(iv) USA

(v) Italy

(vi) Israel

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from

mother stock tested andmaintained free

from(a) Tobacco

breakingvirus(c)

rattlevirus(b) Tulip

Turnip

mosaicvirus(d)

Narcissus

mosaicvirus(e)

Arabis mosaic virus

Certified that

thetissue cultured

plants were obtained from

mother stock tested

 $and maintained \ free$ 

from(a) Tulip

breakingvirus(b)

Srawberry

latentring spot

virus(c) Lily mottle

virus

(vii) Taiwan Certified that

Nil

Nil

Nil

thetissue cultured

plants were obtained from

mother stock tested andmaintained free

from(a) Tulip

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

185

breakingvirus(b)

Lily mottle virus(c)

Strawberry latentring spot

virus(d) Lily virus X

Certified that the

tissue cultured

plants were obtained

from mother stock

tested and

Nil

Nil

maintained free from tulipbreaking

virus

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants were obtained from mother stock

(ix) China(x) Poland

(viii) UK

tested and

maintained free from lilymottle

virus

(xi) Any country except Korea ROK, Korea DPR, Japan, Italy, UK,

Israel, Taiwan, Netherland, USA, China, Poland

(iii) Plants/cuttings for The Netherlands propagation

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants were obtained from mother stock Nil

tested and maintained free from virus

Free from:(a) Lilioceris (i) Free from lilii(lily leaf beetle)(b)

Botrytis tulipae(tulip fire)(c)

soiland other plant debris(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a

Aphelenchoidesfragariae period of 6odays

(Strawberry crimp nematode)(d)

Pratylenchusvulnus (walnut root lesion nematode)(e) Lily mottle virus(f) Lily symptomlessvirus(g) Lily virus X(h) Narcissus

mosaicvirus(i) Strawberry

latentringspot virus (latent ring spot of strawberry)(j) Tulip breaking virus

		breaking virus		
(g) Narcissus spp. (Narcissus)	Bulbs for planting	Any Country	Free from:(a) Basal rot(Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. narcissi)(b) Stem and bulbnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)(c) Narcissus fire(Botryotinia polyblastis)(d) Leaf scorch(Stagnospora curtissi)(e) Narcissus bulbflies (Merodona equesteris, Eumerus strigatus and E. tubuculatus)(f) Narcissus viruses	season(ii) Free soil(iii) Hot-wa treatment of bu 450C for 4hrs followed by sui fungicidal treat and the treatmentshall endorsed on the
(h) Tulipa spp.	Bulbs for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from:(a) Bulb and stemnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)(b) Yellow pustuleand hellfire (Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens pv. oortii)(c) Tulipa viruses viz. band breaking, chloroticblotch, virus x and other seed borne viruses.	Protection Adv (i) Post-entryquar for one growth season(ii) Free soil(iii) Hot-wa treatment of bu 45oC for 4hrs followed by sui fungicidal treat and the treatmentshall endorsed on th Phytosanitary

Certificate Or Treatmentwith Methyl bromid 32 g/m3for 2<sup>1</sup>/

(i) Zantedeschia spp. (Calla lilly)	(i) Corms for propagation or planting	Any Country	Free from:(a) Bacterial leafspot (Xanthomonas campestris pv. zantedeschiae)(b) Zantadeschia mosaic virus
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Korea ROK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromzantedeschia mosaic virus	Nil
(ii) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomatospotted wilt virus	Nil	
(iii) Slovenia	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil	
(iv) Bulgaria	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested	Nil	

at 210C or aboveunder NA equivalent or a other treatmen specified by the Protection Adv

(i)

soil.

Post-entryquan for one growth season.(ii) Free andmaintained free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b)

**Potyvirus** 

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants were obtained

(v) New Zealand from mother stock Nil

tested and

maintained free

from virus

Certified that

thetissue cultured

plants were obtained from

(vi) Taiwan mother stock tested

andmaintained free <sup>1</sup>

from(a) Turnip mosaicvirus(b) Zantedeschia mosaic virus

Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained

from mother stock

(vii) USA tested and

maintained free from konjacmosaic

Nil

virus

Certified that the

(viii) Any country tissue cultured

except Korea ROK, plants were obtained
Taiwan, Czech Republic, from mother stock Nil

Slovenia, Bulgaria, New tested and Zealand, USA maintained free

from virus

propagation

(i) Zingiber mioga Rhizomes for

Any Country

Free from Leaf blight ((Xanthomonas campestrispv. zingibericola)

(i) Post-entry quarantine for growth season.

(ii) Free from s

294. Seeds for sowing France, Chile

(Ornamental Zinger)

Foeniculum

	vulgare(Fennel)		
Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds and soilcontamination	
295.	Fragaria ananassa (strawberry)	Fruits for consumption	Sri Lanka
Thailand	Nil	Free from soil.	
296.	Fragaria vesca	Frozen fruits for consumption	Poland
297.	Fraxinus spp. (Ash)	Logs with/without bark	Canada

Free from

Free from:(a)
Otiorhynchuss
(vine weevil)(b
Arion
hortensis(gard
slug)(c) Deroce
reticulatum (gr

field slug)

Free from:(a)
Agrilusplanipe
(Emerald ash
borer)(b)
Anoplophoragl
long horned
beetle)(c)
Heterobasidion
Phytophthorar
[Sudden oak de
(SOD)](e)

gall)(f) Xylebordispar (Pear bl

Rhizobiumrhiz

beetle)

298.	Freesia spp. (Freesia)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from Toba rattle virus (sp. ofpotato)
(ii) Europe(iii) Asia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(iv) Australia	Free from freesia mosaic virus	(i) Free from soiland quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from freesia mosaic virus.		
(ii) Bulbs for propagation	Europe	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growthseason.	
299.	Fuchsia spp.	(i) Tissue culture plants	(i) Australia	Certified that to tissue culture p wereobtained for mother stock to and maintained from Nerinelat virus.
(ii) Costa Rica(iii)USA	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil		virus.
300.	Gaillardia spp. (Blanket flower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA	Nil
301.		Garcinia n (Mangoste	-	for consumptior

(ii) Sri Lanka  Cuttings/plants for propagation	Nil (i) Philippines(ii) New Zealand(iii) Sri Lanka(iv) Indonesia(v) Malaysia(vi) Mauritius(vii) USA	Nil Nil(ii) Commercial impossible to priorapprove Department of Agricul Cooperation and FarmersWelfare
(viii) Thailand	Free from Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (JackBeardsley mealybug)	
(i) Australia,(ii) Puerto rico	Free from Bemisia tabaci (B biotype)	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof months except for rese (iii) Commercial impor
(iii) Madagascar(iv) Myanmar(v) Vietnam	Nil	subject to priorapprova Department of Agricul Cooperation and FarmersWelfare
302.	Gardenia spp. (Gardenia)	Tissue cultured plants
303.	Gazania spp. (Gazania)	Seeds for sowing
304.	Genista spp.	Seeds for sowing
305.	Gentiana spp.	Tissue cultured plants

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested (ii) USA andmaintained free **NIL** from:(a) Bean yellowmosaic virus(b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested Nil (iii) Germany and maintained free fromgentiana carlavirus. Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested (iv) Australia Nil and maintained free from broadbean wilt virus. Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from (v) UK mother stock tested Nil and maintained free from tomatoblack ring virus (vi) Any country except Japan, Germany, Australia, UK, Certified that the tissue Nil **USA** cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free

from virus. Free from Cronartium (ii) Dry plant material (All plant parts) formedicinal China flaccidum (scot pinebli purpose rust) (i) Seeds for sowing 306. Geranium spp. Free from:-(a) Phenacoccusmadeirensis (cassava mealybug)(b) Pseudococcusjabeardsley Firee from quarantine (iv) Guatemala (Jack Beardsleyi seeds and soil. mealybug)(c) Spodoptera frugiperda (fall armyworm) Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother tested andmaintained from:(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) (ii) Tissue cultured plants (i) USA Pelargonium linepatte carmovirus(c) Pelargo ringspot virus(d) Pelargonium veinclear virus(e) Potato virus S Impatiens necrotic spo virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Pelargonium leafcurl virus(b) Nil (ii) Netherlands Pelargonium veinnetting virus(c) Arabis mosaicvirus(d) Tomato ring

> spotvirus(e) Tomato black ringvirus(f) Tobacco necrosis virus

(iii) Canada

Nil

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Pelargonium Nil ringspot virus(b) Pelargoniumchlorotic ring pattern virus(c) Pelargonium zonate spot virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested Nil and maintained free from tomatospotted wilt virus. Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested Nil and maintained free frompelargonium line

pattern carmovirus

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants were obtained from

mother stock tested Nil

and maintained free frompelargonium flower-break virus

Certified that the tissue Nil

cultured plants

(iv) Italy

(v) Iran(vi) France

(vii) UK

(viii) Hungary(ix) Germany

(x) Czech Republic

were obtained from

	wereobtained from	
	mother stock tested	
	and maintained free	
	frompelargonium leaf	1
	curl virus	
	Certified that the tissue	
	cultured plants	1
	wereobtained from	
(xi) Sweden	mother stock tested	Nil
(XI) Sweden	and maintained free	IVII
	from tomatoring spot	1
	virus	
	Certified that the tissue	1
	cultured plants	
	wereobtained from	
(xii) Poland	mother stock tested	Nil
	and maintained free	
	fromtobacco necrosis	
	virus	
	Certified that the tissue	
CONTRACTOR THE TRACTOR	cultured plants	
(xiii) Any country except USA, UK, Italy, Hungary,	wereobtained from	
Germany, Netherlands, Czech Republic, Sweden,	mother stock tested	NIL
Poland,Canada	and maintained free	
	from virus.	
	Gerbera jamesonii	
307.	(Gerbera)	(i) Seeds for sowing
	(Octoberu)	
		Free from:(a)
		Frankliniellaoccidenta
		(Western flower thrips
		Otiorhynchussulcatus
		weevil)(c)
(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Netherlands	Thripsangusticeps (Fie
	• •	thrips)(d)
		Phytonemuspallidus
		(Strawberry mite)(e)
		Phytophthora cryptoge
		(Tomato root rot)
(ii) Germany	Free from:(a)	Post-entry quarantine
	Frankliniellaoccidentali	· –
	(Western flower	45days.
	thrips)(b)	•
Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/		196

Trialeurodesvaporariorum

(Glasshouse white fly)(c)Phytonemuspallidus (Strawberry mite)(d) Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot) Free from:(a) Frankliniellaoccidentalis (Western flower thrips)(b) Otiorhynchussulcatus (vine weevil)(c) Trialeurodesvaporariorum Post-entry quarantine (glasshouse white (iii) Europe (except Germany) growing for a period of fly)(d)45days. Thripsangusticeps (field thrips)(e) Phytonemuspallidus (Strawberry mite)(f) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) Free from:(a) Chrysodeixisincludens (soybean looper)(b) Frankliniellaoccidentalis (Western flower Post-entry quarantine
Trialeurodesvaporariorum thrips)(c) growing for a period of (iv) USA (Glasshouse white 45davs. fly)(d) Phytonemuspallidus (Strawberry mite)(e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot) Certified that the tissue (iii) Tissue cultured plants (i) Europe(ii) Australia(iii) cultured plants Argentina(iv) Greece(v) were obtained from mo Japan(vi) stock tested and maint

Columbia(vii) USA(viii) free from tomatospotte

Flant Quarantine (negulation of import into i	ridia) Order, 2003	
(x) Turkey	Mexico(ix) Slovenia Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromtobacco mosaic virus	virus Nil
(xi) Russia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromtobacco rattle tobravirus	Nil
(xii) Any country except Europe, Argentina, Greece, Japan, Columbia, Italy, USA, Mexico, Slovenia, Turkey, Russia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
(iv) Plants/cuttings for propagation purpose	(i) Kenya(ii) Israel	Free from Franklimiell occidentalis (westernfl thrips)
308.	Gliricidia sepium (Mother of Cocoa)	Seeds for sowing
309.	Gloriosa spp. (Gloriosa)	Seeds for sowing
310.	Glossostigma elatinoides	(i) Plants for propagati
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Japan	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobt from mother stock test and maintained free fr

anyvirus.

311.	Glycine spp. (Soybean)	(i) Seed for sowing
(ii) Seeds for consumption/processing	Any Country	Free from Bruchids (Bruchidius spp.)
312.	Gomphrena spp. (Globosa) (Globe	Seeds for sowing

## amaranth)

313.	Goodenia spp.	Tissue culture plants
314.	Gossypium spp. (Cotton)	Raw cotton bales for industrial use
315.	Grevillea spp.	Tissue culture plants
316.	Guaiacum spp.	Plants for propagation
317.	Guizotia spp. (Niger)	Seeds for sowing
Grains for consumption	(i) Ethiopia	Free from:(a) Spodopteralittoralis (c

leaf worm)(b) Orobano minor (common broomrape)

(ii) Myanmar	Nil	
318.	Gypsophillia sp	Plants for propagation
319.	Gypsophilla paniculata	(i) Tissue culture plant
(ii) Stems/cuttings and plants for propagation	IsraelErysiphe buhrii	Free from:(ii) Free from soil.
(iii) Seeds for sowing	Denmark	Nil
320.	Hasslerina spp.	Seeds for sowing
321.	Hedera spp. (Hedera)	Plants for propagation
322.	Hedichium spp.	Tissue cultured plants

323.

(i) Seeds for sowing

Helianthus spp.

(Sunflower)

(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing Any Country Nil

324. Helichrysum spp. Seeds for sowing

325. bracteatum Seeds for sowing (Straflower)

326. Helleborus spp. Tissue cultured plants

(Lantern/Christmas

Helichrysum

## flower)

(iii) Any country except Germany and Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
327.	Hemarthria altissima/ Hyparrhenia rufa(Jaraguagrass)	Seeds for sowing
328.	Hemerocallis spp.	Tissue cultured plants
329.	Heuchera spp.	Tissue cultured plants
330.	Hibiscus spp. (Hibiscus)	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) China	Free from Colletotrichum hibisci (Anthracnose)	Free from quarantine v seeds.
(iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine v seeds.
(iv) Ecuador	Nil	Free from quarantine vectors seeds and soil.
(ii) Seeds for consumption purpose	Ecuador	Nil
(iii) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil
(ii) Australia	Free from Hibiscus chlorotic ring spot virus	Post-entry quarantine s period of 45 days.

Free from:(a)

Parabemisiamyricae

(Bayberry whitefly)(b) Paracoccusmarginatus (Papaya mealybug)(c) Pectinophorascutigera (Pink spotted bollworm)(d) Phenacoccusmadeirensis (Cassava mealybug)(e) Pseudococcuscalceolariae (Citrophilus mealybug)(f) Post-entry quarantine (iii) USA Pseudococcusjackbeardsberiod of 45 days. (Jack Beardsley mealybug)(g) Spodopterafrugiperda (Fall armyworm)(h) Steirastoma breve(Cacao beetle)(i) Armillariatabescens (Armillaria root rot)(j) Rhizobiumrhizogenes (Bacterial gall)(k) Hibiscus chlorotic ring spot virus Free from:Frankliniellaoccidentalis (western flower thrips)Parabemisia myricae(bayberry whitefly)Pseudococcuscalceolariae Post-entry quarantine (iv) Spain (scarlet period of 45days. mealybug)Spodoptera littoralis(cotton leafworm)Trialeurodes vaporariorum (greenhouse whitefly) Free from (i) Free from soil.(ii) (v) French Polynesia Chaetocnema confinis Post-entry quarantine (flea beetle) period of 45days. (ii) Tissue cultured plants (i) Spain(ii) French Certified that the tissue

Polynesia

cultured plants

		wereobtained from mo stock tested and maint free from virus
331.	Hibiscus cannabinus, Hibiscus and its wildrelatives (Kenaf)	Seeds for sowing
(ii) El Salvador(iii) Guatemala	Free from Anthonomus grandis (cotton bollweevil)	
(iv) Sri Lanka	Free from Spermophagus convolvuli	
(v) South africa	Free from Spermophagus maurus	
(vi) USA	Free from:(a) Althaeus hibisci(b) Anthonomusgrandis(c) Cristulariellamaricola(d Grovensinia pyramidalis	-
(vii) Australia(viii)Bangladesh(ix) Benin(x) Indonesia(xi) Iran(xii)Ivory Coast(xiii)Nigeria(xiv)Myanmar(xv)Thailand(xvi)Vietnam	Nil	Free from quarantine v
332.	Hieracium pilosella	Germplasm material for research only
Whole plant (dried) (except seeds) forprocessing	Any country	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulbnematode)
333.	Hoordia spp.	Tissue cultured plants

334.		Hordeum spp. (Barley)	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Grains for consumptio	n	Any Country	Free from :(a) Ergot(Clavicepspurpur Granary weevil (Sitoph granarius)
(iii) Grains for malting		Any Country	Free from:(a) Ergot (Clavicepspurpurea)(b Granary weevil (Sitoph granarius)
335.		Hosta spp.	Tissue cultured plants
(ii) Any country except US	SA	Certified that the tissue	Nil

	cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from hostavirus X	
336.	Howea spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country (Except from Africa, America andCaribbean countries)	Free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplansa
337.	Humulus spp. (Hops)	(i) Cuttings (rooted/ur rooted)/saplings
(ii) Dried flower cones (hops) in bales forindustrial processing	Any Country	As above at (b)
338.	Hydrangea spp.	Tissue cultured plants
(ii) Canada	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Tomato ring spotvirus(b) Hydrangea latentvirus(c) Hydrangea ring spot	

Flant Quarantine (negulation of import into	ilidia) Older, 2003	
(iii) UK	virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Hydrangea mosaicvirus(b) Hydrangea ringspot virus(c) Tomato ring spot virus	Nil
(iv) USA(v) Japan	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Tomato ring spotvirus(c) Hydrangea ring spot virus	Nil
(v) Any country except Columbia, Canada, UK,USA, Japan	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Hydrangea ringspot virus(b) Tomato ring spot virus	Nil
339.	Hydrastic Canadensis	Seeds for sowing
340.	Hygrophila polysperma	(i) Plants for propagati
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Japan	Certified that the tissuculture plants wereobt from mother stock test

and maintained free fr

341. (iii) Vietnam	Hylocereus undatus (Dragon fruit) Nil	anyvirus. (i) Fresh fruit for consumption Nil
(ii) Stems/cuttings/Plant for propagation	Malaysia	Nil
(iii)Plants for propagation	Thailand	Nil
342.	Hypericum spp.	Seeds for sowing
343.	Hypericum perforatum	Plants/cuttings for propagation
344.	Hyphaene spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil
345.	Hypnum curvifolium (Hypnum Moss/Green Moss)	Moss for consumption/processi
346.	Hypocalymma robustum	Tissue culture plants

347.	Hypoestes spp.	Seed for sowing
348.	Hypolaena spp.	Tissue culture plants
349.	Iberis spp. (Candytuft)	Seeds for sowing
350.	Icacinaceae (Nothapodytes roots)	Dried roots for consun purpose
351.	Illicium verum (Star Aniseed)	Seeds for sowing
352.	Impatiens spp. (Impatiens)	Seeds for sowing
(ii) Europe	Free from:(a) Tomato ring spotvirus(b) Tomato aspermy virus	(i) Free fromquarantin weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certificator for Freefrom tomatori spot virus and tomato aspermy virus
(iii) USA	Free from Impatiens necrotic virus	(i) Free fromquarantin weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom impatient necrotic virus.
(iv) Japan(iv) Taiwan(v) Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine v seeds.
(vi) Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine v seeds and soil.
(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from:(a) Frankliniellaoccidenta (western flower thrips)

Hercinothripsfemorali (banded greenhouse thrips)(c) Otiorhynchussulcatus weevil)(d) Phytonemuspallidus (strawberry mite)(e) Rhizobiumrhizogenes( Clover yellowvein virus (CYVV)(g) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I)

(ii) The Netherlands

Free from:(a)
Frankliniellaoccidentalis
(western flower
thrips)(b)
Otiorhynchussulcatus
(vine weevil)(c)
Phytonemuspallidus
(strawberry mite)(d)
Clover yellowvein virus
(CYVV)(e) Impatiens
necrotic spot virus
(TSWV-I)

(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine period of 45days.

(ii) Tissue cultured plants

(i) USA(ii) The Netherlands were obtained from mostock tested and maint free from cloveryellow virus (CYVV) and impa necrotic spot virus(TSV

Wood without bark

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants

viruses.

353. Imperata cylindrica

354.	Indigofera hirsuta (Hairy indigo)/Indigoferaspp.	Seeds for sowing
355.	Inga edulis	(i) Plants for propagati
(ii)Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil
356.		Dried plant material for medicinal use
357-	Ipomoea spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Rhizomes for propagation	(i) Germany(ii) Netherlands(iii) France	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdestructor (potato tuber nematod Ditylenchus dipsaci (br ring disease ofhyacinth
(iii) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from:(a)

Frankliniellaoccidenta

(western flower thrips)
Hercinothripsfemorali
(banded greenhouse
thrips)(c)
Otiorhynchussulcatus
weevil)(d)
Phytonemuspallidus
(strawberry mite)(e)
Rhizobiumrhizogenes(
Clover yellowvein virus
(CYVV)(g) Impatiens
necrotic spot virus
(TSWV-I)

Free from:(a)	
Frankliniellaoccidentali	S
(western flower	
thrips)(b)	
Otiorhynchussulcatus	,
(vine weevil)(c)	( I
Phytonemuspallidus	-
(strawberry mite)(d)	I

(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine period of 45days.

Phytonemuspallidus
(strawberry mite)(d)
Clover yellowvein virus
(CYVV)(e) Impatiens
necrotic spot virus
(TSWV-I)

(i) USA(ii) The Netherlands cultured plants
wereobtained from mo
stock tested and maint
free from cloveryellow
virus (CYVV) and impa
necrotic spot virus(TS)
viruses.

Certified that the tissue

358.

(ii) The Netherlands

(iv) Tissue cultured plants

Iris germanica

(i) Dry roots for consumption purpose

359.

Iris pallida

(i) Dry roots for consumption purpose

360.

Irvingia gabonensis

Seeds for consumption/processi

361.

Ixodia achilleoides (daisy)

Dry flowers for decora

362.	Ixora spp. (Ixora)	Plants/cuttings for propagation
363.	Jatropha curcas	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from:(a) Diaprepesabbreviatus (citrus weevil)(b) Pseudococcusjackbear (Jack Beardsley mealybug)(c) Armillari tabescens (armillaria r rot)
(ii) Europe	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days
(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plantsobtaine from mother stock test and maintained free fromviruses
(iv) Plants/cuttings for propagation	Singapore	Free from:Pseudococci jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsleymealybug)
364.	Jessenia spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil
365.	Juglans spp. (Walnut)	(i) Wood with/without

24hrs at 210C and abo equivalent thereof or a othertreatment approv Nil Plant Protection Advis (iii) North America except USA The treatmentshould b endorsed on Phytosan Certificate issued at thecountry of origin/re-export. Free from:(a) Acrobasisnuxvorella (p nut casebearer)(b) Amyeloistransitella (na orange worm)(c) Curc caryae(pecan weevil)(d (i)USA (ii) Dry fruits for consumption (shelled andunshelled) Cydia caryana(hickory shuckworm)(e) Brenneriarubrifaciens bark canker of walnut) Brenneria nigrifluens (shallow bark canker) (ii) Chile Free from: Pantomorus cervinus (Fuller's rose

(ii) Europe

Fumigation with Meth bromide at 48 g/m3or 24hrs. at 210C and abo equivalent thereof or a

othertreatment approv

Plant Protection Advis

The treatmentshould b endorsed on Phytosan Certificate issued at

**Fumigation with Meth** bromide at 48 g/m3for

thecountry of origin/re-export.

Free from Apomyelois

ceratoniae (Carob,

moth)

beetle)Fumigation witl phosphine @ 3 gm/me ton for minimum 5-7 days. The treatment sh be endorsed on **Phytosanitary** certificateissued at the Country of origin/re-ex Fumigation with Methy bromide at 16 g/m3for hrs at 210C and above NAPor by any other fumigant/substance in Free from: Erschoviella manner approved by musculana (Asian (iii) Afghanistan the Plant Protection Ad walnut moth) for this purpose.The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosani certificate issued at the Country of origin/re-ex Fumigation with Methy bromide at 48 g/m3for hrs at 210C and above orequivalent thereof Free from: Erschoviella or Fumigation with (iv) Ukraine musculana (Asian phosphine @ 3 gm/me walnut moth) ton forminimum 5-7 d The treatment should endorsed onPhytosani certificate issued at the Country of origin/re-ex Fumigation with Methy bromide at 48 g/m3for hrs at 210C and above orequivalent thereof OrFumigation Free from: Erschoviella withphosphine @ 3 (v) Uzbekistan musculana (Asian gm/metric ton for min walnut moth) 5-7 days. The treatmen should be endorsed onPhytosanitary certif issued at the Country oforigin/re-export.

(vi) Kyrgyzstan	Free from:(a) Erschoviellamusculana (Asian walnut moth)(b) Cydia pomonella(walnut worm)(c) Ophiognomonia leptostyla (walnutanthracnose)	Fumigation withMethy Bromide at 48 g/m3for hrs at 210C and above orequivalent thereof. OrFumigation withphosphine @ 3 gm/metric ton for min 5-7 days. The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary certificissued at the Country oforigin/re-export.
366.	Juniperus sabina (Sabina)	Seeds for sowing
367.	Kalanchoe spp.	Tissue cultured plants
368.	Kalmia spp.	Tissue cultured plants
369.	Khaya ivorensis (Khaya)	Timber logs
370.		(i) Seeds for sowing

Khaya senegalensis (African mahogany)

	(rannoun muniogun)	
(ii) Wood with/without bark	(i)Australia	Nil
371.	Kochia spp. (Kochia)	Seeds for sowing
372.	Lactuca sativa (Lettuce)	(i) Fresh vegetable for consumption
(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from :(a) Pythiumtracheiphilum (bottom rot of lettuce) Arabis mosaicvirus(c) Tobacco rattlevirus(d) Lolium multiflorum
	(ii) Italy	Free from:(a) Pyrenochaetalycopersi (brown rot of tomato)( Sclerotinia minor(Sclerotinia diselettuce)(c) Xanthomonasaxonopo pv. vitians (leaf spot)(c) Arabis mosaicvirus(e) Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(f) Lettuce big veinvirus(g) Tobacco rattlevirus(h) Tomato infectiouschlorosis viru Lolium multiflorum
(iii) Netherlands	Free from :(a) Mycocentrosporaaceri (anthracnose of caraway)(b) Arabis mosaicvirus(c) Impatiensnecrotic spo virus(d) Lettuce big veinvirus(e) Tobacco	soilcontamination(ii) S crop inspection and certification for Free free

(iv) USA

oforigin

rattlevirus(f) Lolium

multiflorum

Free from:(a)

Pyrenochaetalycopersicisoilcontamination(ii) S (brown rot of crop inspection and tomato)(b) Sclerotinia certification for Free free minor(Sclerotinia to (i) by a competent disease of lettuce)(c) authority at the countr Xanthomonasaxonopodioforigin pv. vitians (leaf spot)(d) Biden mottlevirus(e) Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(f) Lettuce big veinvirus(g) Lettuceinfectious yellow virus(h) Tobacco rattlevirus(i) Tomato infectiouschlorosis virus(j) Brachiariaplantiginea(k) Lolium multiflorum (i) Free fromquarantin Free from Arabis weed seeds(ii) Crop mosaic virus (hop inspection and certific barebine) for Freefrom Arabis m virus (hop barebine) Free from:(a) Peridroma (i) Free fromquarantin saucia(pearly weeds seeds and soil underwing moth)(b) contamination.(ii) Sclerotinia Fumigation with phosp minor(sclerotinia @ 3 g/m3at NAP.The disease of lettuce)(c) treatment should be endorsed on Phytosan Rhizobiumrhizogenes (gall)(d) Lolium Certificateissued at the multiflorum (Italian Country of Origin/re-e ryegrass)Australia Free from:(a) (i) Free from quarantin Chrysodeixisincludens weed seeds and soil (soybean looper)(b) contamination.(ii) Derocerasreticulatum Fumigation with phosp (grey field slug)(c) @ 3 g/m3at NAP.The Sclerotinia treatment should be minor(sclerotinia endorsed on Phytosan

(i) Free from

(v) France

(vi) China

(vii) Australia

disease of lettuce)(d)

pv. tagetis (bacterial: Tagetes spp. leaf

Rhizobiumrhizogenes

(gall)(f) Arabis

spot)(e)

Pseudomonassyringae

certificateissued at the

Country of Origin/re-e

mosaicvirus (hop bare-bine)(g) Loliummultiflorum (Italian ryegrass)(h) Orobanche minor (common broomrape) Free from:(a) Helix aspersa(common Free from quarantine (viii) Philippines snail)(b) Lolium seeds and soil. multiflorum (Italian ryegrass) Free from quarantine (ix) Thailand Nil seeds and soil. Free from:-(a) Peridroma saucia(pearly Free from quarantine (x) Israel underwing moth)(b) seeds and soil. Orobanche minor (common broomrape Free from:(a) Chrysodeixischalcites (golden twin-spot mot Henosepilachnaelateri (melon (ladybird) beet Liriomyzahuidobrensi (serpentine leafminer) (iii) Raw Iceberg Lettuce for consumption leaves of lettuce) (i) Lebanon Nasonoviaribisnigri (currant-lettuce aphid) Spodopteralittoralis (c leafworm)(f) Helix aspersa(common snail Beet western yellows v (turnip(mild)yellows) Free from:(a) Bemisia (ii) Egypt (Bbiotype) (silverleaf whitefly)(b)

Chrysodeixischalcites (golden twin-spot moth)(c)Henosepilach (melon (ladybird) beet Spodopteralittoralis (c leafworm)(e) Helix aspersa(common snail)(f)Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot

soilcontamination.

Lagenaria siceraria (Bottle gourd)

Free from Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. Free from quarantine vilagenariae(bottle gourd seeds. wilt)

Free from quarantine vilagenariae(bottle gourd seeds. wilt)

Free from quarantine vilagenariae(bottle gourd seeds. wilt)

374. Lagerstroemia spp. Seeds for sowing

375. Lansium domesticum (i) Plants for propagati

Laportea spp. Whole plants (dried) for (Laportea)

Laportea spp. (Laportea)

Consumption

Larrea tridentate

Dried plants for

Larrea tridentate Dried plants for (Chaparral) consumption purpose

378.	Latania spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country (Except from Africa, Caribbean,Philippines and Soloman Island countries)	Free from:-(a) Coconucadangcadang viroid(b Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasma
379.	Lathyrus spp. (Sweet pea)	Seeds for sowing
(i) UK	Free from:(a) Bruchus rufipes(b) B. tristis	Free from quarantine v
(ii) Syria (ICARDA)	Free from:(a) Bruchidiusjocosus(b) Bruchus rufimanus(c) B. rufipes(d) B. tristiculus(e) B. tristis	Free from quarantine v seeds
380.	Lawsonia inermis	(i) Dried leaves and its powder forconsumption/proce
(ii) Dried leaves for consumption/processing	(i) Pakistan	Nil
381.	Lens spp.	Seeds for sowing

Grain (seed) for Lens culinaris (Lentils) 382. consumption Nil (vi) Nepal(vii) Tanzania(viii) Myanmar Free from :(a) Bruchus lentis(b) Ditylenchus (ix) Turkey dipsaci (stem and bulb nematode) (x) Chile Free from: Ditylenchus (i) Free fromquarantin dipsaci (stem and bulb weeds seeds and soil nematode) contamination.(ii) Met bromidefumigation @

g/m3for 24 hrs at 2100

treatmentapproved by Plant Protection Advis the Government of

any other

		India.The treatment shade endorsed on Phytosanitary Certification issued at the Country of origin/re-export.
Seeds for sowing	Pakistan	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulbnematode)
383.	Lepidosperma spp.	Tissue culture plants
384.	Lepidosperma gladiatum	Tissue culture plants
385.	Leucadendron spp.	(i) Plants/cuttings for propagation
(ii) Plants for propagation	South Africa	Nil
386.	Leucaena leuccoephala (Leucaena)	Seeds for sowing
387.	Leucana leucocephala/L. glauca (Subabul)	Seeds for sowing
(iii) Honduras	Free from Stator pruininus	
388.	Leucojum spp. (Snowflake)	Bulbs for propagation
389.	Leucospermum spp.	Plants/cuttings for propagation

(ii) Israel	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing periodof 6 mo
390.	Levisticum officinale	(i) Dry fruit for counsumtion purpose
391.	Libbertia spp.	Tissue cultured plants
392.	Licuala grandis	Seeds for sowing
393.	Limonium spp. (Limonium/Statice)	(i) Seeds for sowing
(iii) Japan	Free from Burkholderia andropogonis	a Free from quarantine v seeds.
(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Europe	Free from :(a) Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(b) Limonium yel vein virus
	Free from:(a)	
	Frankliniellaoccidental	
(ii) Netherlands	(Western flower thrips)(b) Phytophthoracryptogea (Tomato foot rot)(c) clover yellow vein virus	•
(iii) USA	Free from:(a) Frankliniellaoccidental (western flower thrips)(b) Phytophthoracryptogea (tomato foot rot)(c) Clover yellowvein virus(d) Tobacco	Post-entry quarantine isgrowing for a period of 45days.

rattlevirus(e)

Impatiens necrotic spot virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants (iii) Tissue cultured plants (i) Columbia were obtained from mo stock tested and maint free fromstatice virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from (ii) Czech Republic mother stock tested Nil and maintained free from broadbean wilt virus. Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free (iii) Europe Nil from(a) Impatiensnecrotic spot virus(b) Limonium yellow vein virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free Nil (iv) Germany from(a) Cucumber mosaiccucumovirus(b) Turnip mosaicvirus(c) Statice virus Y Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested (v) Italy Nil andmaintained free from(a) Cucumber mosaiccucumovirus(b) Clover yellow vein virus (vi) Japan(vii) Salento Certified that thetissue Nil

cultured plants were

obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Tomato spottedwilt virus(b) Burkholderiaandropogonis (bacterial leaf stripe of sorghum and corn)(c) Clover yellow vein virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested Nil and maintained free from tomatoring spot virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free Nil from(a) clover yellowvein virus(b) Tomato bushy stunt virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from

> mother stock tested Nil

and maintained free from cloveryellow vein

virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

stock tested

andmaintained free Nil

from(a) Tobacco rattlevirus(b)

Impatiens necrotic spot

virus

(xii) Any country except Germany, Italy, CzechRepublic, Certified that the tissue Nil Spain, Netherlands, Europe, USA, Lithuania, Silento, Japan, cultured plants

(viii) Lithuania

(ix) Netherlands

(x) Spain

(xi) USA

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003			
Columbia	wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus		
394.	Limonia acidissima (Wood apple)	Fresh fruit for consum	
Seeds for sowing	(i) Indonesia(ii) Malaysia(iii) Mauritius(iv) New Zealand(v) Philippines(vi) Sri Lanka(vii) Thailand(viii)USA	Nil	
395.	Linaria spp.	Seeds for sowing	
396.	Linum spp. (Flax)	(i) Seeds for sowing	
(iii) USA	Free from:(a) Colletotrichumlinicola (Anthracnose)(b) Fumaria officinalis (Common fumitory)	(i) Commercialimports permitted subject to pr approval of Department of Agriculture, Coopera and Farmers Welfare(i Free from quarantine v seeds	
(ii) Seeds for consumption	(iv) Nepal	Nil	
397-	Liquidambar styraciflua	(i) Timber logs with/w bark forconsumption	
		r	

(ii) USA

398.

Free from:(a) Fumigation with Meth Hyphantria bromide @ 48 g/m3for cunea(Mulberry 24hrs. at 210C and about moth)(b) equivalent thereof or h Malacosomaamericanumtreatmentat560C (core (Eastern tent temperature) for 30 m

caterpillar)(c) or any other

Malacosomadisstria treatmentapproved by (Forest tent Plant Protection Advis

caterpillar)(d) the Government ofInd Orgyialeucostigma The treatment should

(White-marked tussock endorsed on

moth)(e) Armillaria PhytosanitaryCertifica tabescens (armillaria issued at the Country of

root rot) Origin/re-export

Liriodendron tulipifera (i) Timber logs with/w bark forconsumption

**Fumigation with Meth** bromide @ 48 g/m3fo 24hrs. at 210C and abo Free from:(a) equivalent there of or l Anoplophoraglabripennitreatmentat 560C (cor (Asian longhorned temperature) for 30 M beetle)(b) or any other (ii) USA Orgyialeucostigma treatmentapproved by (white-marked tussock Plant Protection Advis moth)(c) Papilio the Government of Ind canadensis(tiger treatment should be swallowtail) endorsed on PhytosanitaryCertifica issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. Litchi chinensis (Litchi) Stem Cuttings/rooted for propagation 399. Free from:(a) Ceroplastespseudoceriferus (ii) China (horned wax scale)(b) Peronophythora litchi (downy blossom blight) Free from:(a) Conopomorphasinensis(b) Cossus sp.(carpenter (iii) Thailand moths)(c) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsleymealybug) (i) Madagascar(ii) Nil (i) Free f Litchi chinensis and (i) Cuttings/plants 400.

Vietnam

subsp. philippinensis for propagation

Post-ent

	(Litchi)				growing of 6-9 more except forresear Commer subject to priorapp Departm Agricultu Cooperat Farmers'
(ii) Fresh fruits for consumption	Thailand	Free from:(a) Conopomorpha sinensis(b) Pseudococcus jackbeardslyi (Jack beardsley mealybug)	Free from soil.		rarmers
401.	Livistona sp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any country (Except from Philippines and Soloman Island)	Free from Coconut cadang-cadang viroid	Free from quarantin seeds.
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country (Except from Africa, America,Philippines, Caribbean and Soloman Island countries)	Free from:(a) Coconut cadang-cadang viroid(b) Palm lethal yellowingphytoplasm Promecotheca caerulipennis (Fiji coconut hispid)	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing natica period of 10-12months.		
402.	Lobelia spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) France(ii) UK(iii) Germany(iv) Netherlands(v) USA(vi) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantin seeds.
(ii) Tissue culture plants	The Netherlands	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil		
403.	Lolium multiflorum (Italian ryegrass)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan	Free from:(a) Monographellaniv	Free fron adis(b)nti

Nectriaradicicola(c) Redskho Burkholderiaplantarii(e) Pseudomonassyringae pv.

atropurpurea(f) Pseudomonas syringae pv. coronafaciens (haloblight)

Free from:(a)

Gloetiniagranigena (blind seed disease:

grasses)(b)

Monographellanivalis

(foot rot of

Free from soil and cereals)(c)

**USA** 

(ii) USA Pseudomonassyringaquarantine weed

> pv. atropurpurea(d) seeds Pseudomonassyringae pv. coronafaciens (halo blight)(e)

Xylella fastidiosa (Pierce?s disease

ofgrapevines)

Free from:(a) Anguina agrostis

(bentgrassnematode)(b)

**Fusarium** ulmorum

(culmrot:cereals)(c)

Gloeotinia granigena

(blindseed

Free from disease: quaranti

grasses)(d)

seeds.

Monographella nivalis (footrot:

cereals)(e) Pseudomonas syingae pv. Coronafaciens (chocolate spot

ofmaize)

Lolium perenne Seeds for sowing 404. (Perennial ryegrass)

	i iani Quara	intine (riegulation of import ii	ito iridia) Order, 2005		
405.	Lomandra spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plantsobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromviruses	Nil
406.	Lorapatulum spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
407.	Lotus spp. (Lotus)	(i) Bulbs for sowing	(i) Any country except USA	Nil	(i) Free f Post-ent quaranti period of
(ii) USA	Free from Tomato ring spot virus (Ring spot of tomato)				
(ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption	Pakistan	Free from Tomato ring spot virus	Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
408.	Loxocarya spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus	Nil
409.	Ludwigia arcuata	(i) Plants for propagation	Japan	Nil	(i) Free f and other plantdeb Post-ent quaranti period of
(ii) Tissue	Japan	Certified that the	Nil		

tissue culture plants

were obtained from mother stock tested

culture plants

## and maintained free from anyvirus.

		•			
410.	Luffa acutangula (Ridge gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan(ii) Thailand(iii) Vietnam(iv) China(v)Philippines(v Indonesia	Nil ⁄i)	Free from quarantin seeds and contamin
411.	Luffa aegyptiaca (Sponge gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand(ii) Vietnam(iii) Philippines(iv) Hongkong(v)Taiwan	Nil	Free from quarantin seeds.
(v) China	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds(ii) Crop inspection andcertification for free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus			
412.	Lupinus spp. (Lupinus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from:(a) Fusariumoxysportf.sp. phaseoli (Wilt of bean)(b) Phomopsislongico (Phomopsis seed decay)(c) Phytophthorasoja (Phytophthora root and stem rot)(d) Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterial leafblight of tomato)	olla Free fron
(ii) Asia(iii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(ii) Grains (splitted) for consumption	(i)Australia	Free from:a) Phomopsislongicoll (Phomopsis seed decay)b) Phomopsisleptostro (Stem blight:	(i) Free a from quarantine weeds seeds and soil contamination.(ii)Fur nbiformetisyl bromide at 32 g/m3for24 hrs at	_	

			210C or equivalent or any other treatment approved bythe Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and thetreatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issuedat the country of origin or re-export.		
413.	Lupinus luteus, L. albus (Lupins)	Seeds for sowing	UK	Free from:(a) Pleiochaeta setosa (lupin leaf spot)(b) Nectriaradicicola (black root)	Free from quarantin seeds.
414.	Lycopersicon esculentum (Tomato)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Bacterial canker(Clavibacte michiganensis sub sp. michiganensis)(b) Bacterial leafspot (Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato)(c) Bacterial pustule(Pseudomonas syringae pv. punctulens)(d) Potato spindletuber (viroid)(e) Peronosporahyoso pv. Tabacina(f) Phoma andigena(g) Verticilliumalboat Clavibactermichig subsp. Sepedonicus(i) Pepino	inspection certificate from (i) to from (i) to from (ii) to from (ii) to from (iii) to

				mosaicvirus(j) Tomato aspermyvirus(k) Tomato black ringvirus(l) Tomato bushystunt virus(m)Tomato ring spot virus
415.	Lycopersicon peruvianum (Tomato)	Seeds for sowing	Israel	Nil
416.	Lytocaryum spp	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any country	Nil
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantinegrowing for a periodof 10-12 months	
417.	Lytocaryum weddellianum	Seeds for sowing	Any country	Nil
418.	Macadamia spp. (Macadamia Nuts)	Nuts (seeds) for consumption	(i) Australia	Nil

Free fror quaranti seeds. Free fror quaranti seeds.

Free from quaranti seeds an contamii (i) Fumig withMet at 32 g/n hrs. at 21 above or Or Heat at 600C: or any othertrea approved Plant Pro Adviser t theGover India. Th should b onPhytos Certifica the Coun ofOrigin

Free from quaranti seeds.

(ii) Kenya	Free from:(a) Cryptophlebia leucotreta (falsecodling moth)(b) Pseudotheraptus wayi (coconut bug)	(i) Fumigation withMethyl bromide at 32 g/m3for 24 hrs. at 210C and above orequivalent OrHeat treatment at600C for 24 hrs or any other treatment duly approved by the PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment shouldbe endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.		
419.	Macadamia integrifolia (Macademia nut)	Nuts/Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Nil
(ii) Brazil 420.	Free from Hypothenemus obscurus (tropical nut borer) Macadamia ternifolia (Macadamia nut)	Cuttings/rooted plants for propagation	(i) Mauritius(ii) New Zealand(iii) Philippines(iv)	Nil

(i) Free f Commer subject to

(i) Free f quaranti seeds(ii) Commer subject to priorapp Departm Agricultu Cooperat Farmers

Thailand(v) Sri

			Lanka		Departm Agricultu and Farn Welfare( quarantii for 6-9m
(vi)	Free from Rhizobium				
Indonesia(vii) Malaysia	rhizogenes (bacterial gall)				
ivialay 51a	Free from:(a)				
	Hypothenemusobscur	rus(b)			
(viii) USA	Xyleborus affinis(c)				
	Armillariatabesce(k) Rhizobium				
	rhizogenes				
					(i) Free fromquat weed
421.	Macroptilium (Phaseolus) lathyroides (Phasey bean)	Seeds for sowing	Brazil	Free from Phakopsora meibomiae (soybean rust)	seeds.(ii) imports s prior app Departm Agricultu Cooperat
	Macroptilium				Farmers
422.	lathyroides/ Phaseolus lathyroides/Macropti atropur- pureum (Phasey bean)	Seeds for sowing lum	Kenya	Nil	Free fron quarantii seeds.
	(Thasey beam)			Certified that the	
423.	Magnolia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	tissue cultured plants were obtained frommother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
424.	Mahonia aquifolium	Seeds for sowing	(i)Europe (ii)USA	Nil	Free from quarantin seeds and

approval

425.	Majorana spp.	Seeds for sowing	Denmark	Nil	contamine Free from quarantine seeds. (i) Free free
426.	Malva sylvestris	Dried plants without seed for processing	Bulgaria	Free from:(a) Puccinia malvacearum (rust:hollyhock)(b Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall)	fromqua weed see Fumigati Methyl b 48 gg/m; at 210C a or equiva thereof u the count and treat be endor onPhytos Certificat other fur substanc manner a the Plant Adviser f thispurpo
427.	Mandvillia spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
428.	Mangifera caesia (Binjai), M. foetida (Bachang), M. odorata	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Brazil(ii) Cuba(iii) Nigeria(iv) Vietnam	Nil	(i) Free f Post-enti quarantii for 6-9 m except fo
429.	Mangifera indica (Mango)	Cuttings/grafts/ budwood/rooted plants for propagation	(i) Brazil	Free from:(a) Apate monachus(black borer)(b)	(i) Free f Commer subject to approval

Departm

Aspidiotus

nerii(aucuba Agricultu scale)(c) and Farn Asterolecanium pustviel fas ed quaranti Atta spp. (leafcutting ants for 6-9m )(e) Crematogasterbrevispinosa **Euschistus** heros(g) Horiola picta(cocoa podhopper)(h) Hypothenemuseruditus(i) Pseudococcusjackbeardsley (Jack Beardsley mealybug)(j) Rhynchophoruspalmarum( Selenaspidusarticulatus(l) Sclerotiumcoffeicola(m) Rhizobium rhizogenes

Free from:(a) Apate monachus(black borer)(b)

Asterolecaniumpustulans(c)

Atta insularis(d)

Diaprepessplengleri(e)

Ischnaspislongirostris(f)

Mycetaspispersonata(**g**) Free from soil(ii)

Pachnaeus litus(h) Commercialimports

Paracoccusmarginatus(iibject to prior

Protopulvinariamangifeppae(i)al of

1 Totopati manamangappar or

Pseudococcusjackbear Desperitment of

(Jack Beardsley Agriculture, Cooperation

mealybug)(k) and Farmers

Rhynchophoruspalma**Wieh(a)** e(iii)Post-entry Selenaspidusarticulaturuarantine growing

(red scale)(m) for 6-9month.

Vinsoniastellifera

(stellate scale)(n) Oligonychusyothersi

(avocado mite)(o)

Cercospora

mangiferae (leaf

spot)

(ii) Cuba

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

Commercialimports Free from:(a) Apate monachus(Black subject to prior borer)(b) approval of

(iii) Niger Cryptophlebialeucotre Department of

> Agriculture, Cooperation Hoplolaimus

pararobustus (Lance and Farmers

nematode) Welfare(iii)Post-entry

quarantine growing

for 6-9month.

Free from:(a)

Anoplocnemiscurvipes(b)

**Apate** 

monachus(black

borer)(c) Aspidiotus (i) Free from

nerii(aucuba soil.(ii)

scale)(d) Commercialimports Bathycoeliathalassina(sa)bject to prior Cryptophlebialeucotream(f) oval of

(iv) Nigeria HelopeltisschoutedeniQepartment of

Pachnodainterrupta Agriculture, Cooperation

(chafer beetle)(h) and Farmers

Planococcoidesnjalens Walfare(iii) Post-entry Scirtothripsaurantii quarantine growing

(citrus thrips)(j) for 6-9month.

Selenaspidusarticulatus

(red scale)(k) Hoplolaimus pararobustus

(v) Thailand Free from:(a) (i) Pest free

> Bactrocera papayae statusfor Bactrocera

(Papayafruit fly)(b) papaya as per Coptotermus international curvitnathus (rubber standards or termite) Methylbromide

fumigation

32gm/cum for 2hrs for 210C or above @ NAP orequivalent thereof against Bactrocera papayae.

The

treatmentshoud be

endorsed on **Phytosanitary** Certificate issue at thecountry of origin.(ii) Free from soil.(iii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.(iv) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9months.

Fruits for (i)Nepal

Africa

Free from Ceroplastes japonicus (tortoise wax scale)

**Fumigation** with Methyl bromide at 32 g. percubic meter for 2 hrs at 210C and above or equivalent thereofunder NAP or any other treatment duly approved by the PlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at theCountry of origin/re-export.

(ii) South Free from :a) Methyl

Ceratitis bromidefumigation capitata(Mediterranea@ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs fruit fly)b) Ceratitis at 210C and above cosyra(Mango fruit or equivalentthereof fly)c) Ceratitis under NAP or any

punctata(Cacao fruit other treatment fly)d) Ceratitis duly approved by rosa(Natal fruit fly)e) the Plant Protection

Clavigrallatomentosicollisiser to the (African pod bug)f) Government of PseudococcusjackbearlisdisiThe treatment (Jack Beardsley should be endorsed mealybug)g) onPhytosanitary Pseudotheraptuswayi Certificate issued at

(Coconut bug)h) the Country

SelenaspidusarticulatesfOrigin/re-export.

(West Indian red

scale)i)

Thaumatotibia leucotreta (False codling moth)

Mangifera spp. (wild mango species)

Germplasm material for research only

(i) Myanmar

Free from:(a)

Plocaederusruficornis(b)
and quar
Raodiplosisorientalis(c)
Rhytidoderasimulans(d)
Oligonychus
mangiferus

(i) Free from:(a)
and quar
for quar
for 6-9 m

(ii) Israel

monachus (black borer)(b) Aspidiotus nerii (aucuba scale)

Free from:(a) Apate

Free from:(a) Apoderus crenatus(b)

Coptotermes(termites)(c)

(iii) Vietnam Euthalia aconthea(d)

Olenecamptusbilobus(e)

Plocaederus ruficornis (bark borer)

431. Manihot esculenta

Dried chips of tuber (i)Vietnam for consumption

Free from Coptotermes (termites)

Methyl b 48 g/m3 at 210C a or equiva thereof o othertrea

approved Protection to the Go India. Th

Fumigati

(i) Free from

debris.(ii) **Fumigation** 

soiland other plant

UK

Bulgaria

oforigin/re-export.

Seeds for sowing

without seed for

**Dried plants** 

processing

should b on Phytosar issued at of origin 176

		withMethyl
		bromide @ 48
(ii) Nigeria	Free from:(a) Prostephanustruncat (larger grain borer)(b) Armillaria heimii(armillaria root rot)(c) Scutellonema bradys (yam nematode)	g/m3for 24 hrs.at
		the country

Matricaria spp.

Matricaria recutita

432.

433.

Free from quaranti seeds. (i) Free f soil..(ii)

> thereof u atthe cou origin an shall be

Xiphinema diversicaudatum fromqua weed see Fumigati Methyl b  $48 \, g/m_3$ at 210C a or equiva

Nil

Free from

					fumigant inthe ma approved Plant Pro Adviser f thispurpe Freedom
434.	Matthiola spp. (Stock)	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	quarantin seeds.
435.	Matthiola incana (Stock)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from Phoma matthiolicola (Leaf spot)	Free from quarantin seeds.
(ii) USA	Free from:(a) Fusariumoxysporum f.sp. matthiolae (Wilt)(b) Xanthomonascampes p.v. raphani (Raphanus leaf spot)(c) Xanthomonas campestris p.v. incanae	t <b>Fis</b> ee from quarantine weed seeds.			
(iii) Brazil	Free from Xanthomonas campestris p.v. raphani(Raphanus leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(iv)South Afirca(v) Australia	Free from Xanthomonas campestris p.v. incanae	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
(vi) France(vii) UK(viii) Germany(ix) Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.			
436.	Medicago spp. (Lucerne or Alfa alfa)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Yellow leafblotch	(i) Free fromquar

weed see

(Pyrenopeziza

onPhytos Certifica other

		`	, ,		
				medicaginis)(b) Sclerotinia wilt(Sclerotinia trifoliorum)(c) Bacterial wilt(Corynebacter michiganense pv. insidiosum)(d) Alfalfa cryptic virus.	_
437.	Meeboldina spp.	Tissue culture plants	Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromanyvirus	Nil
438.	Melia volkensii (Melia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia(ii) Honduras(iii) Kenya	Nil	Free from quaranti seeds.
439.	Melinis minutiflora (Molasses grass)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Free from quaranti seeds.
440.	Mentha piperita	Tissue culture plants	Canada	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil
441.	Mentha spicata (Mint)	Plants for propagation	Israel	Free from:(a) Peridroma saucia(Pearly underwing moth)(b) Spodoptera littoralis (Cotton leafworm)	Post-ent quaranti period of
442.	Mesembryanthemum spp. (Livingstone	Seeds for sowing	(i) France(ii) Germany(iii)	Nil	Free from

Netherlands

daisy)

seeds.

443.	Mespilus germanica	Plants for propagation	(i) Thailand	Nil
(ii) Australia	Free from:(a) Caliroa cerasi(Pear and cherry slugworm)(b) Rhopalosiphum insertum (Applegrass aphid)	Free from soil.(iii) Commercial imports subject to		
(iii) USA	Free from:(a) Caliroa cerasi(pear and cherry slugworm)(b) Rhopalosiphum insertum (applegrass aphid)			
444.	Metroxylon spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantinegrowing for a period of 10-12 months.	
445.	Micranthemum umbrosum	(i) Plants for propagation	Japan	Nil

Welfare

(i) Free f and othe

debris.(iii
Post-enti

Free from quaranti seeds.

							days.
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Japan	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil				
446.	Mimulus spp.	Seeds for sowing		rope(ii) (iii) USA	Nil		Free from quarantin seeds.
447.	Mirabilis jalapa	Seeds for sowing	Taiwa	n	Nil		Free from quarantin seeds.
448.	Miscanthus spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Jap	oan	Certified tissue cul- plants wereobtain from mot stock test maintained frommised streak vir	ined her ed and ed free anthus	Nil
(ii) Any country except Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil			J. 1001		
449.	Mitrogyna speciosa	Dried leaves for consumption	Indon	esia	Nil		Free fron
450.	Momo inula paniculata	Dry flowers for decoration	Thaila	nd	Nil		Free from quarantin seeds and
451.	Momordi	ca charantia (Bittergo	ourd)	Seeds for sowing	ng	(i) China	n(ii) Hong
(iii) Japan	Free from virus	Zucchini yellow mos	aic	(i) Free fromque weed seeds.(ii)			

(iv) Phillipines(v) Vietnam(vi)Thailand(vii) Indonesia(viii) Taiwan	Nil	inspection and certification for Freefrom zucchini yellow mosaic virus Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.	
452.	Moringa oleifera (Moringa)	Seeds/grains for consumption	(i) Tanzania(ii) Uş
453.	Morinda citrifolia	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel
454.	Morus alba (Mulberry)	Plants for propagation	Canada
(ii) USA	Mucuna (Mucuna)  Free from :(a) Anticarsia gemmatalis (Soybean caterpillar)(b) Diaprepes abbreviatus (Citrus weevil)(c)	Plants for propagation  Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.	(i) Asia

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Pseudococcusjackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug)(d) Spodopterafrugiperda (fall armyworm)

456.

Murraya koenigi (Nutmeg)

Seeds for sowing

Sri Lanka

457.

Musa spp. (Banana)

Tissue cultured plants

(i) Philippines

(ii) Australia(iii) Africa(iv) Latin America(v) Thailand Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from bananamild mosaic virus

Commercial imports subject to prior approval ofDepartment of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

(vi) Any country Except Philippines, Australia, Africa, LatinAmerica, Thailand

Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.

Commercial imports subject to prior approval ofDepartment of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

Mushroom: Agaricus bisporus (Button), Agaricus subrufescens (Almond), Auricularia polytricha (Cloud Ear), Boletus edulis (Porcini), Cantharellus cibarius

(Chantrelles), Craterellus cornucopioides, (Black Trumpets),

Flammulinavelutipes (Enoki), Lentinula edodes (Shiitake), Morchellaesculenta (Morels), Marasmius oreades (Fairy ring), Pleurotusostreatus (Oyster), Pleurotus eryngii (King oyster)

(i) Frozen mushroom for consumption

(i) France

458.

(ii) Dried mushroom for (i) France consumption

Free from:Soil, insects, diseases, weed seeds

Fumigation with 1 (PH3) at 3 g/m3fd

		and contamination of otherplant material.	NAP The treatment endorsed on phytosanitarycert at the country of origin/re-export.  (i) The substrate(pinoculation) shall to steam heat(auto
(iii) Mushroom spawn for propagation	i) Netherlandsii) USAiii) Franceiv) Chinav) Italyvi)Belgiumvii) South Koreaviii) Thailand	Free from:Soil, insects, diseases, weed seeds and contamination of otherplant material.	1210C for 30 minutes psi.(ii) The above treatment and the substrate shall be Phytosantiary Certificate substrate accountry of Origin/
459.	Myosotis spp. (Myosotis)	Seeds for sowing	(i)USA
(ii) Netherland	Free from Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry mite)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
460.	Myrciaria cauliflora	(i) Plants for propagation	Australia, USA, Tl
461.	Myrciaria dubia	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel
462.	Nandina compacta	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country

463.	Nandina spp. except Nandina compacta	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA
<ul><li>(ii) Any country except USA</li><li>(ii) Plants for propagation</li><li>(ii) Europe</li></ul>	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus  (i) USA  Nil	Nil  Free from:(a) Clostero virus(b) Nandina mosaicvirus(c) Nandina stem pitting capilovirus Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days	Post-entry quaran for a period of 45
464.	Nauclea diderrichii (Bilinga)	Wood with/without bark	Africa
465.	Nelumbium speciosum (Nelumbo nucifera) (i) China(ii)Thailand(iii)Vietnam	(i) Grain (seeds) for consumption Nil	(i) China(ii)Thailand

	Fiant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India)	Order, 2003	
(ii) Stamens for consumption			Free from soil and debris.
466.	Nemesia strumosa (Nemesia)	Seeds for sowing	Europe
467.	Neoregelia spp. (Neoregelia)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Asia
(ii) Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarant for a period of 45
468.	Nepeta cataria (Catmint)	Seeds for sowing	USA
469.	Nephelium lappaceum (Rambutan)	Fruits for consumption	(i) Thailand
(ii) Sri lanka	Free from:(a) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	Methyl bromide fumigation at 32 g/m3for 3 ½hrs at 210C or above or equivalent thereof. The treatment shouldbe endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export.	·
Cuttings/grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Indonesia(ii) Malaysia(iii)Philippines(iv)Thailand	Free from:(a) Conopomorpha cramerella(b) Darna	(i) Free from soil. Commercialimpor prior approval of

diducta

(nettlecaterpillar)(c)

		Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	Post-entry quarant for 6-9month exceresearch. Post-ent quarantine growing aperiod of 45 days
(v) Mauritius(vi) New Zealand	Nil		
(vii) Sri Lanka	Free from Conopomorpha cramerella (cocoa moth)		
(viii) USA	Free from:(a) Diaprepes abbreviatus (citrusweevil)(b) Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsley mealybug)		
470.	Nephrolepis spp. (Nephrolepis)	Plants for propagation	Asia
471.	Nicotiana spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) UK
(ii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds	
(iii) USA	Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. mellea (brown spot oftobacco)	Free from quarantine weed seeds	
(ii) Leaves (unmanufactured) in bales	Any Country	Free from:(a) Chocolate moth (Ephestiaelutella)(b) Blue mould (Peronospora hyoscyami f.sp. tabacina)	Fumigation with p 3 gm per tonne fo
472.	Nigella sativa (Black Cumin)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Europe
(ii) Seed for consumption/Processing	Europe	Free from:(a) Quarantine weed seeds as listedunder Schedule-VIII of PQ Order, 2003(b) Soil and	Nil

of Agriculture,Coo

and Farmers Welt

		other plantdebris	
473.	Nuphar lutea	(i) Seeds for sowing	Germany
474.	Nymphaea spp. (Nymphea)	Plants for propagation	(i) Thailand(ii) US
475.	Nypa spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil.  Post-entry quaranter for aperiod of 10-1
476.	Ochroma pyramidale (Balsa)	Wood with or without bark	Germany
477.	Ocimum basilicum (Basil)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA Russia(iv) Thailar
(v) Japan	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterialleaf blight)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption	Pakistan	Nil	Free from soil and weed seeds.
(iii) Vegetables for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
478.	Oenothera spp. (Oenothera)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA(ii) Nether France(iv) Germa
(ii) Tissue cultured plant	es USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromviruses.	Nil

479.	Olea Africana (wild olive)	Cuttings/plants for propagation	South Africa
480.	Olea europaea (Olive)	(i) Dried leaves for consumption	Morocco
(ii) Plants for propagation	Spain	Free from:(a) Acherontia atropos (death's HeadHawkmoth)(b) Apate monachus (black borer)(c) Epidiaspis leperii(European pear scale)(d) Euzophera pinguis (olive moth)(e)Hylesinus varius (bark beetle)(f) Lasioptera berlesiana(g) Otiorhynchus armadillo (armadillo weevil)(h)Otiorhynchus (apple weevil)(i) Phloeotribus scarabaeoides (olivebark beetle)(j) Prays oleae (olive kernel borer)(k) Saturniapyri	cribricollis

(giant emperor moth)(l) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard

moth)(m)Pezicula alba (bark canker)(n) aster yellows phytoplasma group(o) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi (oleander knot)

> (a) Pest free statu Ceratitis capitata(Mediterr

fly) as per interna

Free from:(a) Ceratitis capitata

(Mediterreanfruit fly)(b) 32gm/cum for 2 h

Epidiaspis leperii (European pear

(grape berry moth)(d)

Prays oleae (Olive kernelborer)(e) Phaeoacremonium maleophilum (Petri

disease)

standards or(b)M bromide fumigati or above atNAP of thereof against M scale)(c)Lobesia botrana fruit fly or(c)Pre-s cold treatment at below for 10 days below for 11 days; below for 12 days in-transitrefrigera Mediterranean fru

> treatmentshould l on Phytosanitary issued at the coun origin/re-export.

consumption/processing

(iii) Fruits for

Spain

Peru

Free from:(a) Anastrepha fraterculus (i) Pest free status for (SouthAmerican fruit fly)(b) Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indian redscale)

Anastrepha fraterculus(South

American fruit fly) as per international

standards Or(ii)Pre-shipment cold

treatment at ooC or below for 10 days; 0.550Cor below for 11

days; 1.10C or below for

12 days plus

intransitrefrigeration against Anastrepha fraterculus (South Americanfruit fly) and ooC or below for 13

days; 0.550C or below for 14days; 1.10C or below for 18 days plus intransit refrigerationagainst Anastrepha fraterculus (SouthAmerican fruit fly) Or(iii) Methyl bromide fumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above atNAP or equivalent thereof against Anastrepha fraterculus (SouthAmerican fruit fly).

Free from:(a)

Acherontia atropos

(Death?s

headhawkmoth)(b)

Aceria oleae (Olive bud mite)(c) Apate monachus(Black

borer)(d) Aspidiotus nerii (Aucuba scale)(e)

Euphylluraolivine(f)
Prays oleae (Olive

kernel borer)(g)
Saturnia pyri(Giant emperor moth)(h)

Zeuzera pyrina (Moth,

wood leopard)(i)Theba pisana (White garden snail)(j) Pseudomonas

savastanoi

pv.Savastanoi (Oleander origin/re-export.

Free from: Amaranthus

Free from quarantine

blitoidesRaphanus

raphanistrum

weed seeds

knot)

(v) Seeds for sowing Jordan

(iv) Plants/cuttings for

propagation

Europe

Free from:(a) Pezicula alba(b)

(i) Israel

Phaeoacremonium aleophilum(c)

Rotylenchus roubustus(d)

quarantine for 60 Commercial impossible to prior ap Department of Agriculture, Coope Farmers Welfare. Fumigation with Methylbromide @ 2 hrs at 210C and NAP orequivalent

(i) Free from soil

plant debris.(ii)Po

Free from quaran seeds.

any other treatme

by PlantProtection

the Government of

treatmentshould l

on Phytosanitary

issued at the coun

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

## Heterodera crotae

Free from:(a) Epidiaspis leperii (pear scale)(b) Metcalfa pruinosa(c) Otiorhynchus cribricollis(d)Selenaspidus articulatus(e) Zeuzera pyrina (leopard (i) Free from soil. (vi) moth)(f)Eutypa lata Post-entry quarar Cuttings/grafts/rooted **USA** (Eutypa dieback)(g) for 6-9month exce plants for propagation Mycocentrospora research purposes cladosporioides(h) Phaeoacmonium deophilus(i) Spilocaea oleaginea (leaf spot)(j) Pseudomonas savastanoi pv. savastanoi (olive knot) Germplasm material for Mexico Opuntia ficus indica (Cactus 481. pear/Prickly pear) research only Orchids: (Aranda, Cattleya, Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Lawliocattleya, Mokara, Odontoglosum, 482. (i) Saplings **Any Country** Phalaenopsis, Vanda, Vanila etc.) (i) Cattleya spp. Certified that the tissue-cultured plants (ii) Tissue-cultured areobtained from Nil **Any Country** plants mother stock tested and

maintained virus-free.

	riant Quarantine (negulation of import into india)	Oldel, 2003	
Tissue cultured plants	(i) Korea(ii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained	Nil
(iii) USA(iv) Hungary(v) Canada(vi)Italy(vii) Ukraine(viii) Columbia	Free from :(a) Odontoglossum ring spot virus		
(ix) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from rhabdovirus	Nil	
(x) Indonesia(xi) South Africa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromcattleya colour break virus	Nil	
(xii) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from :(a)Odontoglossum ring spot virus(c) Rhabdovirus	Nil	
(xiii) Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from :(a)Tobacco mosaic virus(b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus	Nil	
(xiv) Any country except Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Japan, USA, Hungary, Canada, Italy, Ukraine, Columbia, Germany, Indonesia and South	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
Africa  (ii) Dendrobium spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the cultured plants we from mother stock maintained free free (a)Odontoglossur
SPP.			tobamo virus(b) T

Nil

(ii) Italy

spotted wilttospor viruses(d) Tobacc virus(e)Dendrobii Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from:(a)Potyviruses(b) Tobacco mosaic virus(c) Dendrobium mosaic virus(d) Bean yellow mosaic virus(e) Tomato ring spot virus(f)Orchid fleck virus(g) Phalenopsis virus(h) Dendrobium virus(i)Grammatophyllum (bacilliform) virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free Nil from:(a)Tobacco mosaic virus(b) Dendrobium mosaic virus(c) Tomato ringspot virus(d) Orchid fleck virus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free Nil from:(a)Grammatophyllum (bacilliform) virus(b) Dendrobium vein necrosisvirus(c) Rhabdovirus Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother Nil stock tested and maintained free frompotyviruses.

Nil

Nil

frompotyviruses.

Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromdendrobium virus.

(vii) Any country except
USA, Italy, Japan,
Germany, Malaysiaand
Denmark

Certified that the tissue cultured
plants wereobtained from mother
stock tested and maintained free
from virus.

(iii) Vanilla planifolia Seeds for sowing Papua New Guinea Nil

483. Orchis laxiflora Seeds for Medicinal purpose China

484. Origanum spp.(Origanum) Seeds for sowing Any Country

(iii) Japan

(iv) Germany

(v) Malaysia

485.	Ornamental Palm species:(Arikuryoba,Borasus,Caryot a, Carypha, Chamaeodorea,Chrysalidocorpus, Dictyosperma, Washingtonia, Roystonia,Hyophorbe, Pritchardia, Sabal, Syogrus, Trachycorpus, Vietchia,Mascarena)	Seeds/Seed sprouts	Any Country
486.	Ornithogalum spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan
(ii) Israel(iii) Kenya(iv) South Africa(v) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromornithogalum mosaic potyvirus.	Nil	
(vi) Any country except Japan, Israel, Kenya, South Africa,USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil	
487.	Oryza sativa (Rice)	(i) Grains for consumption	Any Country

(ii) Fortified rice kernel for consumption	China	Free from:(a) Trogoderma variabile (Graindermestid)(b) Typhaea stercorea (Hairy fungus beetle) (c)Monographella nivalis (Foot rot of cereals)	Fumigation with I bromide @ 32 g/r 210Cand above fo under normal atm pressure (NAP) ar treatment to be er Phytosanitary Cer
488.	Osteospermum spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country
489.	Pachira insignis	Plants for propagation	Australia, Thailan
USA	Free from Steirastoma breve (Cacao beetle)		
490.	Paeonia suffruticosa (Peonia)	Plants/Cuttings for propagation	Netherlands
491.	Panax quinquefolius (Ginseng)	Seeds for sowing	USA
492.	Pandanus spp. (Pandanus)	Vegetable (leaves) for consumption	Thailand

	Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Impor	t into india)	Order, 2003	
493.	Panicum spp.		Germplasm material for research only	or (i) Brazil(ii) China Kenya(iv) Nepal(v
494.	Panicum antidotale (Elbow g /Panicummaximum var. tric (Guinea grass)		Seeds for sowing	Kenya
495.	Panicum sumatrense (Little	millet)	Seeds for sowing	Nepal
496.	Papaver spp. (Ornamental Po	oppy)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA
(ii) France(iii) U.K(iv) The Netherlands(v) Spain(vi) Germany	Nil		Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(vii) Italy	Free from Artichoke Italian l	atent	Free from quarantine weed seeds	
497.	Papaver somniferum (Opium	n poppy)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Afghanistan(ii) Australia(iii) Aust Finland(v)German Hungary(vii) Bulg Turkey
498.	Paspalum commersonii/ Pas notatum	palum	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
499.	Paspalum scrobiculatum, P. dilatatum/Paspalamspp.		Germplasm material for research only	or (i) China(ii) Nepa
Seeds for sowing	USA		Nil	Free from quaranseeds.
500.	Passiflora edulis (Passion fruit)	(i) Cutti propaga	0	ustralia Fr Pa be f.s Ps

Ps Pa

Free from:(a) Dione juno(b) Eueides isabella(Isabella tiger)(c) Pantomoruscervinus(d) Selenaspidusarticulates (ii) Brazil (Red scale)(e) Fusariumoxysporum f.sp. passiflorae(f) Pseudomonasviridiflava(g) Passion fruit woodiness virus Free from:(a) Pantomoruscervinus(b) (iii) South Africa Fusariumoxysporum f.sp. passiflorae(c) Pseudomonas passiflora Free from Pseudomonas Free from soil and Germany, viridiflava (Bacterialleaf (ii) Leaves for consumption Netherland, Belgium other plant debris blight of tomato (USA) Free from:(i) Pseudomonasviridiflava (Bacterial leaf blight of France tomato (USA)(ii) Pantomorus cervinus (Fullar?s rose beetle) (i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of (i) Philippines(ii) Sri Department of (iii) Lanka(iii) Thailand(iv) Agriculture, Cooperation Scion/Budwood/Rooted Indonesia(v) Malaysia(vi) and Farmers plants forpropagation Mauritius Welfare(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9month except for research.

Free from:(a)

Pantomoruscervinue(b) Pseudomonaspassiflora(c)

(vii) New Zealand

	Plant Quarantine	(Regulation	of Impo	rt into	India)	Order.	2003
--	------------------	-------------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------

ı	Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Impor	t into India) Order, 2003		
	Pseudomonasviridiflava(d Passion fruit woodiness virus	)		
(viii) USA	Free from:(a) Agraulis vanillae(b) Pantomoruscervinus(c) Selenaspidusarticulatus(d) Fusariumoxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (Base rot disease of passionfruit)(e) Pseudomonas viridiflava			
(iv) Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from:(a) Fusariumoxysporum f.sp. passiflorae (Base rot disease of passionfruit)(b) Pseudomonaspassiflora(c) Pseudomonas viridiflava	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(ii) Brazil	passiflorae(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava	Free from quarantine weed seeds		
(iii) South Africa	Free from:(a) Fusariumoxysporum f.sp. passiflorae(b) Pseudomonas passiflora (Grease spot ofpassion fruit)	Free from quarantine weed seeds		
501.	Passiflora foetida (Stone Flower)	Dried flowers for medicinal use	Any country	Ni
502.	Paulownia kawakamii	Tissue culture plants	USA, Netherlands	Ce pla mo ma
503.	Peganum harmala	Dried seeds for consumption	Pakistan	Ni
504.	Pelargonium spp. (Pelargonium)	(i) Seeds/Cuttings/Saplings for planting orpropagation	Any Country	Fr sp pv vii vii

			V
Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from tomato ring spot virus	(i) Free from soiland quarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from tomato ring spot virus.
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) UK	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Pelargoniumflower break virus(b) Pelargonium line pattern virus	Nil
(ii) Italy	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Pelargonium veinclearing virus(b) Pelarrgonium zonate spot virus	Nil	
(iii) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free frompelargonium leaf curl virus	Nil	
(iv) Europe, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free frompelargonium ringspot virus	Nil	

Nil

(v) Any country except UK, Italy, Germany, Europe, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus			
505.	Penicicum vergatum	Tissue culture plants	USA	Ce cu for ma
506.	Pennisetum americanum/Pennisetum glaucum (Pearlmillet)	Seeds for sowing	Nepal	Ni
507.	(i) Pennisetum clandestinum /Pennisetumpurpureum/ spp. Pennisetum hybrids	(i) Seeds for sowing Pennisetum	Kenya	Ni
(ii) Pennisetum purpureum	(i) Plants/Cuttings for propagation	(i) China	Free from Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus(sugarcane chlorotic streak disease).	(i) to De Ag Fa so for me
508.	Pennisetum glaucum (Pearl millet)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Niger(ii) China	Ni
(iii) Nigeria	Free from Aphelenchoides arachidis (groundnuttesta nematode)			
(iv) USA	Free from Wheat streak mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Commercialimports		

subject to prior approval of

Department of

(v) Australia	Free from:(a) Johnsongrassmosaic virus(b) Wheat streak mosaic virus (wheat virus 6 &7)	Agricultureand ooperation ,(iii)Post-entryquarantine growing for 2-3 months,(iv) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from Wheat streak mosaic virus (i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture,Cooperation and Farmers Welfare(iii) Post-entryquarantine growing for 2-3 months,(iv) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from Johnsongrass mosaic virus and Wheat streak mosaicvirus (wheat virus 6 & 7)		
509.	Penstemon spp. (Pentas)	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Ni
510.	Pepromia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Ce cu fro ma
511.	Perilla frutescens (Perilla)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan(ii) Korea(iii) Turkey(iv) USA	Ni
512.	Persea americana(Avocado)	(i) Plants for propagation		Fr Pa wh sau mo Pr (p:

lea su

Sp

Free from:(a) Cacoecimorphapronubana (carnation tortrix)(b) Ceroplastesdestructor (white wax scale)(c) **Pantomoruscervinus** (Fuller's rose beetle)(d) Protopulvinariapyriformis (i) Imports subjectto prior (pyriform scale)(e) approval of the Pseudotheraptuswayi Department of Agriculture, (coconut bug)(f) **Cooperationand Farmers** (ii) South Africa Spodopteralittoralis Welfare.(ii) (cotton leafworm)(g) Post-entryquarantine for a period of one year.(iii) Xyleborusferrugineus(h) Cercosporapurpurea (spot Free from soil. blotch)(i) Phytophthoracryptogea (tomato foot rot)(j) Sphacelomaperseae (avocado scab)(k) Rhizobiumrhizogenes(1) Avocado sunblotch viroid Certified that the tissue Imports subject to cultured plants prior approval of were obtained from mother Departmentof (i) Israel(ii) South Africa stock tested and (ii) Tissue cultured plants Agriculture, maintained free Cooperation and fromavocado sun blotch **Farmers Welfare** viroid. (iii) (i) Indonesia Free from Rhizobium (i) Free from soil.(ii) Cuttings/budwoods/rooted rhizogenes Commercialimports plants forpropagation subject to prior approval of Department of

Agriculture, Cooperation

Welfare(iii)Post-entry quarantine growing

and Farmers

Free from(a)

(ii) Malaysia Xyleborusferrugineus(b)

Rhizobium rhizogenes

Free from Spodoptera

(iii) Mauritius littoralis

(cottonleafworm)

Free from:(a) Aleurodicuscocois (Whitefly)(b)

Aleurodicuspulvinatus (Whitefly)(c) Atta spp.

(Ants)(d)

Caulophilusoryzae(e) Conotrachelusperseae(f) Heilipus lauri(Avocado

seed weevil)(g)

Pantomoruscervinus (Rose beetle)(h)

Paracoccusmarginatus(i) Peridroma saucia(Pearly

moth)(j)

(iv) Mexico Platynotastultana (Leaf

roller)(k)

Rhynchophoruspalmarum(l)

Scirtothripsperseae

(Thrips)(m

Selenaspidusarticulatus

(Red scale)(n)

Spodopteraeridania(o)

Stenoma

catenifer(Moth)(p)

Trialeurodesvaporariorum(q)

Rosellinia pepo(Black

root rot)(r)

Sphacelomaperseae (Scab)(s) Xyleborus

ferrugineus

(v) New Zealand Free from:(a) (i) Free from soil.(ii)

Ceroplastesdestructor Commercialimports

(wax scale)(b) subject to prior approval of

Epiphyaspostvittana Department of

(apple moth)(c) Agriculture, Cooperation Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Pantomoruscervinus (rose and Farmers Welfare(iii) beetle)(d) Phytophthora Post-entry quarantine cryptogea (foot rot) growing for 6-9month

Free from:(a)

Niphonoclea spp.(b) Suana concolor(c)

Sphaceloma perseae

(scab)

Free from Peridroma

(vii) Sri Lanka saucia (pearly

(vi) Philippines

underwingmoth)

Free from(a)

Ceroplastesjaponicus

(viii) Thailand (wax scale)(b)

Oligonychus mangiferus (mango red spidermite)

(ix) USA Free from:(a) Amorbia (i) Free from soil.(ii) cuneana(b) Atta sp.(c) Commercialimports

Avocado subject to prior approval of

sunblotchviroid(d) Department of

Cacoecimorphapronubana Agriculture, Cooperation (carnation tortrix)(e) and Farmers Welfare(iii)
Caulophilusoryzae(f) Post-entry quarantine
Chrysodeixisincludens(g) growing for 6-9month

Diaprepesabbreviatus(h) Epiphyaspostvittana (apple moth)(i) Melanaspisobscura (obscure, scale)(j)

Oligonychusperuvianus(k)

Oligonychuspunicae(l)Pantomoruscervinus

(rose beetle)(m)

Parabemisiamyricae(n) Paracoccusmarginatus(o)

Peridroma

saucia(underwing

moth)(p)

Phytophthoracitricola

(root rot)(q)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(foot rot)(r)

Platynotastultana (leaf roller)(s) Protaetia

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

fusca(t)

Rhizobiumrhizogenes(u)

Sabulodesaegrotata

(looper)(v)

Scirtothripsperseae(w)

Selenaspidusarticulatus (

red scale)(x)

Sphacelomaperseae

(avocado scab)(y)

Spodopteraeridania

(armyworm)(z)

Xyleborusferrugineus(aa)

Xyleborus immaturus

(bark beetle)

Free from:(a)

Ceroplastesdestructor(b)

Chrysodeixisincludens(c)

Epiphyaspostvittana

(Apple moth)(d)

Monoleptaaustralis (Leaf

Commercial imports

growing for 6-9

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

Post-entryquarantine

subject to

months(iii)

Agriculture,

Cooperation and FarmersWelfare

(iv) Cuttings/Plants for

propagation

(ii) Chile

(i) Australia

beetle)(e)

Pantomoruscervinus (Rose priorapproval of Department of

beetle)(f) Phytophthoracryptogea

Rhizobium rhizogenes (Gall)(g) Avocado

sunblotch viroid

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

Free from:(a) Post-entryquarantine

Chrysodeixisincludens(b) growing for 6-9

Pantomoruscervinus(c) months(iii) Commercial Peridroma saucia(d) imports subject to

Spodopteraeridania(e) priorapproval of

Trialeurodesvaporariorum(Department of Agriculture,

Phytophthora cryptogea Cooperation and

**FarmersWelfare** 

(iii) Columbia Free from:(a) (i) Free from soil.(ii)

Aleurodicuspulvinatus(b) Post-entryquarantine

Atta (leaf cutterant)(c) growing for 6-9

Chrysodeixisincludens(d) months(iii) Commercial Heilipus lauri(e) imports subject to

Peridroma saucia(f) priorapproval of

Rhynchophoruspalmarum(Department of Agriculture,

Selenaspidusarticulatus(h)Cooperation and Stenomacatenifer(avocado FarmersWelfare

moth)(i)

Trialeurodesvaporariorum (greenhouse whitefly)(j) Oligonychusperuvianus(k) Rosellinia pepo(black root

rot)(l) Rhizobium

rhizogenes

Free from:(a) Atta (leaf

cutterant)(b)

Caulophilusoryzae (grain

weevil)(c)

Conotrachelusperseae(d)

Heilipus lauri(avocado

weevil)(e)

Paracoccusmarginatus(f)

Peridroma saucia(pearly

moth)(g)

Rhynchophoruspalmarum(h)

Department of Agriculture,

Scirtothripsperseae(i)

Stenoma

catenifer(avocado

moth)(j)

Xyleborusferrugineus(k)

Oligonychusperuvianus(l)

Sphaceloma perseae

Free from:(a)

Parabemisiamyricae

(bayberry whitefly)(b) Peridroma saucia(c)

Protopulvinariapyriformis

(pyriform scale)(d)

Spodopteralittoralis(e)

Avocado sunblotch viroid

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

Post-entryquarantine

months(iii) Commercial

growing for 6-9

imports subject to

priorapproval of

Cooperation and

**FarmersWelfare** 

Post-entryquarantine

growing for 6-9

months(iii) Commercial

imports subject to

priorapproval of

Department of Agriculture,

Cooperation and

**FarmersWelfare** 

Free from:(a)

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

Cacoecimorphapronubana Post-entryquarantine

growing for 6-9 (carnation tortrix)(b)

Ceroplastesdestructor(c) months(iii) Commercial

Pantomoruscervinus(d) imports subject to Protopulvinariapyriformis(priorapproval of

Pseudotheraptuswayi(f) Department of Agriculture,

(iv) Guatemala

(v) Israel

(vi) South Africa

	Flant Quarantine (Negulation of Impor	tillo lildia) Order, 2003	
	Spodopteralittoralis(g) Xyleborusferrugineu(h) Phytophthoracryptogea(i) Sphacelomaperseae(j) Rhizobiumrhizogenes(k) Avocado sunblotch viroid	Cooperation and FarmersWelfare	
(vii) Spain	Free from:(a) Cacoecimorphapronubana Pantomoruscervinus(c) Parabemisiamyricae(d) Peridroma saucia(e) Spodopteralittoralis(f) Trialeurodesvaporariorum Phytophthoracryptogea(h) Avocado sunblotch viroid (Avocado sunblotch)	growing for 6-9 months(iii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of (g) Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare	
(viii) Caribbean Countries	Free from Lagocheirus araneiformis	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entryquarantine growing for 6-9 months(iii) Commercial imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and FarmersWelfare	
(v) Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Chile	Free from:(a) Chrysodeixisincludes (Soybean looper)(b) Naupactusxanthographus (South American fruit tree weevil)(c) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(d) Spodopteraeridania (southern armyworm)(e) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot)	(a) Fumigation withMethyl bromide @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs @ 210C and above or any othertreatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to theGovernment of India.The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export
(ii) Peru	Free from Stenoma catenifer (avocado moth)	Pest free status for Stenoma catenifer	

(Avocadomoth) as per international standards or methyl bromide fumigation@ 32 g/m3for 31/2 hrs at 210C or above under NAP orequivalent thereof.

Free from:(a) Linepithemahumile (Argentine ant)(b)

Phytophthora cryptogea

(Tomato foot rot)

Petroselinum crispum 513.

(iii) New Zealand

(ii) Italy

(iii) Japan

(vi) USA

(Parsley)

(i) Seeds for sowing

(i) Free from

(i) Denmark

Fr

(st

Free from:(a)

Ditylenchusdipsaci (Stem soilcontamination(ii) Free and bulb nematode)(b) fromquarantine weed Pleosporumherbarum seeds(iii) Seed crop (Leaf blight of onion)(c) inspection and

Pseudomonasviridiflava(d)certification forfree from Celery mosaicvirus(e) (d) and (e) by a competent

Chicory yellow mosaic

virus

authority at the country

oforigin

(i) Free from

soilcontamination(ii) Free fromquarantine weed

Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci (Stem seeds(iii) Seed crop and bulb nematode)(b) inspection and

Pseudomonasviridiflava(c)certification forfree from

Celery mosaic virus

(c) by a competent

authority at the country of

origin

Free from:(a) (i) Free from

Ditylenchusdipsaci (Stem soilcontamination(ii) Free and bulb nematode)(b)

from quarantine weed

Pseudomonas viridiflava seeds.

(i) Free from Free from:(a)

> Ditylenchusdipsaci (Stem soilcontamination(ii) Free and bulb nematode)(b) fromquarantine weed Pleosporumherbarum seeds.(iii) Seed crop

(iv) Netherlands(v) France

(vii) U.K.	(Leaf blight of onion)(c) Pseudomonasviridiflava(d) Celery mosaic virus  Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci(b) Celery mosaicvirus(c) Pseudomonas viridiflava	<ul><li>(d) by a competent authority at the country of origin</li><li>(i) Free from soil.and quarantine weeds seeds(ii) Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from</li><li>(b) by a Competent</li></ul>	
(viii) Germany	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci(b) Pleosporaherbarum (Leaf blight of onion)(c) Celery mosaicvirus(d) Pseudomonasviridiflava(e Chicory mosaic virus	Authority at the country of origin.  (i) Free from soil.and quarantine weeds seeds(ii) Seed Crop inspection and certification forfree from (c) and (e) by a Competent )Authority at the country oforigin.	
(ix) Spain	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava	Free from quarantine weeds seeds	
(x) Israel	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (Stem and bulbnematode	Free from quarantine weeds seeds	
(ii) Fresh leaves for consumption	Europe	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (Stem and bulbnematode)	Nil
514.	Petunia spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Hungary
(ii) UK	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Tobacco mosaicvirus(b) Potato virus Y(c) Arabis	Nil	

pla me an To vii

Nil

mosaicvirus(d) Tomato black ring nepo virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from :(a) Tobacco

(iii) Netherlands

mosaicvirus(b) Tomato mosaicvirus(c) Tomato black ringnepoviruses(d) Potato virus Y(e) Petunia veinclearing virus(f) Broad bean wilt fabavirus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from

(iv) Germany :

:(a) Petunia asteroidmosaic virus(b) Nil

Petunia flowermottle potyvirus(c) Datura Colombianpotyvirus(d) Petunia vein clearing

virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

(v) Italy stock tested

andmaintained free from

:(a) Petunia

stock tested

asteroidmosaic virus(b) Artichoke latent virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

(vii) France

andmaintained free from Nil

:(a) Tobacco

mosaicvirus(b) Potato

virus Y

(viii) Switzerland

Nil

Nil

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants wereobtained from

mother stock tested and

maintained free

fromPetunia vein clearing

virus

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

stock tested

andmaintained free from Nil

:(a) Petunia veinclearing

virus(b) Petunia

asteroidmosaic virus(c) Tomato infectious chlorosis closterovirus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

stock tested

(x) Israel andmaintained free from Nil

:(a) Tobacco

mosaicvirus(b) Tomato mosaicvirus(c) Petunia vein clearing virus Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

stock tested

Nil andmaintained free from

:(a) Tobacco

mosaicvirus(b) Petunia vein clearing virus

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants

wereobtained from (xii) Japan(xiii) Egypt mother stock tested and

maintained free

fromtobacco mosaic virus

Nil

Nil

(xiv) Korea ROK(xv) Korea Certified that the tissue

**DPR** 

(xi) Brazil

(ix) USA

cultured plants wereobtained from Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Nil

mother stock tested and

maintained free fromPetunia asteroid

mosaic virus

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants

wereobtained from

mother stock tested and maintained free from

potatovirus Y.

Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother

(xvii) Czech Republic stock tested Nil

andmaintained free from :(a) Arabis mosaicvirus(b) Turnip mosaic potyvirus
Certified that the tissue

cultured plants

wereobtained from Nil

mother stock tested and maintained free from turnipmosaic potyvirus

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants wereobtained from

(xix) Canada mother stock tested and Nil

maintained free from tomatospotted wilt virus

Certified that the tissue

cultured plants

wereobtained from

(xx) Any country except

Canada, China,

(xviii) China

(xvi) Slovenia

CzechRepublic, Slovenia, Japan, Egypt, Korea ROK, Korea DPR, Poland,Italy, UK, Netherlands, Switzerland, Hungary,

Germany, France, USA,

Brazil, Israel

mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.

(ii) Seeds for sowing

(i) Europe(ii) South

Africa(iii) Canada(iv) Australia(v) New

Zealand(vi)

Kazakhstan(vii) Turkey

Free from Arabis mosaic

nepho virus

Nil

(i) Free

fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and

certification for

freefrom Arabis
mosaic nepho virus.

Fr sa Ph Er die

Ps Ph ro vii vii vii

			mosaic nepho
(viii) South America	Free from Andean Potato Virus (stain)	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for freefrom Andean Potato Virus (stain)	
(ix) USA(x) Japan	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(xi) Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds	
515.	Petunia axillaris, P. Integrifolia (Petunia)	Cuttings/planting material/rooted plants forpropagation	(i) Germany
(ii) The Netherlands	Free from:(a) Peridroma saucia(Pearly moth)(b) Phytonemuspallidus (Mite)(c) Pseudomonasviridiflava(d) Phytophthora cryptogea (Foot rot)	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for onegrowth season.	
(iii) USA	Free from:(a) Anthonomuseugenii (Pepper weevil)(b) Exomalaorientalis (Oriental beetle)(c) Heliothisvirescens(d) Peridroma saucia(Pearly moth)(e) Phytonemuspallidus (mite)(f) Erwiniachrysanthemi pv. dieffenbachiae (Stem		

## rot)(g)Pseudomonasviridiflava(h)Phytophthoracryptogea (Foot rot)(i) Rhizobium rhizogenes

516.	Philotheca myoporoides (Wax flower)	Plants/cuttings for propagation	USA	Ni
517.	Phlox spp. (Phlox)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Japan(iv) Australia	Fr Di dis rat
(ii) Europe	Nil	Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.		
518.	Phoenix spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any country (Except from African, American, Caribbean Philippines And Soloman Island countries)	
519.	Phoenix dactylifera (Date palm)	(i) Suckers/Plants for planting	Any Country	Fr (F all let (P) on we pa
(ii) Tissue cultured plants for propagation	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil	
(iii) Fresh/Dry fruits for consumption	Any Country	Free from Palm kernel borer	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @	

(Pachymeruslacerdae)

16 g/m3for 24hrs at

		(rueny merusiacerauc)	210C and above under NAP and the treatment shall beendorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate or by any otherfumigant/subst in the manner approved by the Plant ProtectionAdviser.	cano
520.	Phormium spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Ce cu fro ma
(ii) Plants for propagation	Australia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.	
521.	Phyllostachys spp. (Bamboo)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand(ii) China	Ni
(ii) Stem cuttings/saplings for propagation	China	Free from:(a) Top blight(Ceratosphaeria phyllostachydis)(b) Clum base rot(Arthrinium spp.)(c) Witches broom(Phytoplasma)(d) Bamboo mosaic virus	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.	
522.	Physalis peruviana (Cape gooseberry)	Cuttings/grafts/rooted plants for propagation	(i) Italy(ii) Spain(iii) USA	Fr (to

Picea abies (Spruce) (i) Wood without bark (i) North America 523. Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 560C Free from:(a) (core temperature) for 30 Dendroctonusmicans minutes or any other (ii) China (European Spruce treatmentapproved by beetle)(b) Ips typograthus Plant Protection Adviser. (Spruce bark beetle) The treatment should beendorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export. (ii) Woodwith/without bark (i) Africa Free from :(a) Hylobiud Fumigation with abietis (Fir-tree weevil) Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or any othertreatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The

treatmentshould be

Fr Pi (T Ip be

(E

Pia To pia xy wo

endorsed on
Phytosanitary
Certificate issued at
thecountry of
origin/re-export.

Free from:(a)
Pityogenesbidentatus
(Two-toothed pine
beetle)(b) Ips
typograthus(Spruce bark
beetle)(c)
Dendroctonusmicans
(European Spruce
beetle)(d) Pissodes
spp.(Pine weevil)(e)
Tomicus
piniperda(Beetle, pine)(f)
Zeiraphera spp.

Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or any othertreatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

24hrs at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or any othertreatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at

Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for

thecountry of origin/re-export.
Wood without bark

524. Picea engelmannii

Nil

(ii) Europe

(iii) Malaysia

Canada

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

Fr

Ch (S) Ch (W De (B) be (W M sar Tr 525. Picea glauca Wood without bark Canada

526. Picea sitchensis Wood without bark (i) Canada

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

(Si Bu (P) He

Fr Ch (s) Ch sp Ch pin

bu be M sa pir sa pir pa

Fr free (S) OI we Sir WC Tr (S) Bu (P) He He

(ii) Ivory Coast

Nil

bromide at 48 g/m3for 24 hrs at 210C and above orequivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56oC (coretemperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved byPlantProtection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.(ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds, soil andother plant debris.

(i) Fumigation withMethyl

527.

Picea mariana

Wood without bark

Canada

Fr

Ch sp str )(c Ba Dr Ba co we pe en ru Ba

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

528.	Picea rubens	Wood without bark	Fr An (E Bu wi Do be Gn (B Canada He pi La he M (B Si (S Co (B
529.	Pimenta racemosa	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel Ni
530.	Pinus taeda	(i) Timber logs with/without bark forconsumption	(i) Australia Fr no He

Free from:(a)

Ipscalligraphus(Six-spined

ips)(b)

Monochamuscarolinensis (Pine sawyer)(c) Pineus

boerneri(Pine woolly

aphid)(d)

Pissodesnemorensis

(Northern pine weevil)(e)

Sirex

noctilio(Woodwasp)(f)

Plant Protection Adviser to Bursaphelenchusxylophilus the Government of India.

(Pine wilt

The treatment should be nematode)(g)Atropellispiniphila endorsed on

(Twig blight of pine)(h)

Gibberellacircinata (Pitch

canker)(i)

 $Heterobasidionannosum(j) \\ Origin/re-export.$ Leptographium procerum

(White pine rootdecline)

Piratinera guianenesis

(Snakewood)

Wood with and without

bark

PhytosanitaryCertificate

issued at the Country of

Fumigation with Methyl

bromide @ 48 g/m3for

treatment at 560C (core

temperature) for 30

minutes or any other

24hrs. 210C and above or

equivalent Thereof or heat

treatmentapproved by the

Central & South America

Ni

531.

(ii) USA

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

532.	Pistacia vera (Pistachio nut)	Cuttings/grafts/rooted plants for propagation	Iran	Fr
533.	Pisum spp. (Pea)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Fr ste log dij ne go Br Sp Pe en
(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Stem and bulbnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)(b) Pea cyst nematode(Heterodera goettingiana)(c) Bruchids (Bruchidius spp. Specularisimpressithorax)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/m3at @210C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate or by any	

534.	Pisum sativum (Snow pea)	Fresh vegetable for consumption	other fumigant/substance inthe manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for thispurpose. Thailand
535.	Pisum sativum (peas)	Seeds (Frozen green peas) for consumption	China
(ii) Belgium (iii) United Kingdom	Free from:  (a)Ditylenchusdipsaci	<ul><li>(i) The consignment should be free from contamination of soil, weed seeds and other plandebris.</li><li>(ii) Pre-shipment freezing</li></ul>	

Ni

Fr Acc but had but sa med (st Ps (b) (U) with med vin

	(stem and bulb nematode)b)Rhodococcuss (fasciation: leafy gall)c)Pea early browning virus	should be endorsed		Fr
536.	Plumeria rubra	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	ne Se In
(ii) Australia	Free from Aspidiotus nerii (acuba scale)	Post-entry quarantine rowing for a period of 45days.		
(iii) Thailand(iv) Singapore	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.		
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.	
537-	Poa pratensis (Kentucky blue grass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Fr ag ne Cla Mo rot Sc sp ste oft
538.	Polygala myrtifolia/Polygala paniculata	(i) Seeds for sowing(ii) Cuttings	USA	Ni
539.	Polypodium spp. (Polypodium)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Ni
540.	Polyscias spp. (Polyscias)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Ni

541.	Pome Fruits: (Apple, Pear (Pyrus spp.) andQuince (Cydonia spp.)).	(i) Cuttings/Saplings/Bud wood for planting orpropagation	Any Country	Fr bli Cr tun roo an (G As ste ch sp Vii Po
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the planting material is obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained free from viruses and phytoplasmas affecting Pomidae.	The above condition at (i) shall not apply.	
(iii) Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Australia	Free from:(a) Bactrocera tryoni(Queensland fruit fly)(b) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit fly)(c) Cydia pomonella(Codling moth)(d) Epiphyaspostvittana (Light brown apple moth)(e) Pseudococcus calceolariae (Scarlet mealybug)		

below for 18 days plus intransit refrigeration againstQueensland fruit fly

Free from :(a) Cydia
molesta(Oriental fruit
moth)(b) Erwinia
amylovora(Fireblight)(c)
Pandemis heparana(apple
brown tortrix)(d)
Peridroma saucia(pearly
under wing moth)(e)
Pseudococcuscomstocki
(Comstock mealy bug)(f)
Rhagoletis pomonella
(apple maggot)

((a) Pest free areastatus for Rhagoletis pomonella (Apple maggot) as perinternational standard e or(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Rhagoletic pomonella(Apple maggot) (a) Pest free statusfor

Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or

Free from Ceratitis capitata (Mediterraneanfruit fly)

belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean

fruitfly

(iv) China Free from:(a) Adoxophyes (a) Pest free statusfor

> orana(summer fruit tortrix)(b) Cydia funebrana(red plum maggot)(c) Cydia inopinata(Manchurian fruitmoth)(d) Cydia molesta(Oriental fruit moth)(e) Cydia pomenalla(Codling moth)(f) Pandemis cerasana(Common twist moth)(g) Pandemis

Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly

(ii) Canada

(iii) Chile

heparana(apple brown tortrix)(h) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing

moth)

Free from:(a) Adoxophyes

orana(summer fruit

tortrix)(b)

Ceratitiscapitata (a) Pest free statusfor (Mediterranean fruit Ceratitis capitata

fly)(c) Cydia (Mediterranean fruit fly)
funebrana(red plum as perinternational
maggot)(d) Cydia standards or(b)
molesta(oriental fruit pre-shipment cold
moth)(e) Cydia treatment at ooC or

pomonella(codling belowfor 10 days; 0.550C moth)(f) Erwinia or below for 11 days; 1.10C amylovora(fire blight)(g) or below for 12days plus Pandemis heparana(apple in-transit refrigeration browntortrix)(h) against Mediterranean

Peridroma saucia(pearly fruitfly

underwing moth)(i)

Pseudococcus calceolariae

(scarlet mealybug)

(vi) Iran

Free from Cydia
pomonella (codling moth)

Nil

(v) France

Free from:(a) Cydia molesta(oriental fruit moth)(b) Cydia pomonella(Codling

moth)(c)

(vii) New Zealand Epiphyaspostvittana Nil

(light brown apple moth)(d) Erwinia

amylovora(fire blight)(e) Pseudococcus calceolariae

(scarlet mealybug)

(viii) South Africa Free from:(a) (a) Pest free statusfor

Ceratitiscapitata Ceratitis capitata

(Mediterranean fruit Mediterranean fruit fly) fly)(b) Ceratitis and Ceratitisrosa (Natal

rosa(Natal fruit fly)(c) fruit fly) or(b)
Cydia molesta(Oriental Pre-shipment cold fruit moth)(d) Cydia treatment at ooC or

pomenella(Codling belowfor 10 days; 0.550C moth)(e) Erwinia or below for 11 days; 1.10C amylovora(fire blight)(f) or below for 12days plus Pseudococcus calceolariae in-transit refrigeration (scarlet mealybug) against Mediterranean

fruitFly

Free from :(a) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit fly)(b) Cydia

pomonella(codling moth)(c) Epiphyaspostvittana (light brown apple moth)(d) Erwinia amylovora(firteblight)(e)

(scarlet mealy bug)(f) Pseudococcuscomstocki

(Comstock mealy bug)(g) Rhagoletispomonella (apple maggot)(h)

Anastrephafraeerculus (South American fruit

(Mexican fruit fly)(j) Anastrephaserpentine (Sapodilla fruit fly)(k) Anastrephasuspense (Caribbean fruit fly)(l)

Anthonomusquadrigibbus issued at the country of (apple curculio)(m)

Epidiaspisleperii

(European pear scale)(n) Grapholita molesta

(Oriental fruit fly)

Free from:(a)

Adoxophyes orana(summer fruit

tortrix)(b) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit

fly)(c) Cydia

funebrana(red plum

as perinternational standards or(b) Methyl

(Mediterranean fruit fly)

(a) Pest free statusfor

Ceratitis capitata

briomidefumigation @ 32 Pseudococcuscalceolariae g/m3for 2 hrs @ 210C or above at NAP orequivalent

thereof against

Mediterrean fruit fly or(c)

Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C fly)(i) Anastrephalundens or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly. The treatment should be endorsed on PhytosanitaryCertificate

origin/re-export.

(x) Italy

(ix) USA

(a) Pest free statusfor

Ceratitis capitata

(Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C maggot)(d) Cydia molesta(oriental fruit moth)(e) Erwinia amylovora(fireblight)(f) **Pandemis** cerasana(common twist moth)(g) Pandemis heparana(apple brown tortrix)(h) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(i) Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet

Anastrephafraterculus (South American fruit

Anastrephaserpentine (Sapodilla fruit fly)c.

molesta(Oriental fruit

Pantomoruscervinus

mealybug) Free from:a.

fly)b.

Grapholita

moth)d.

pear)

or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly

(xi) Brazil

(Fuller?s rose beetle)e. Peridroma saucia(Pearly underwing moth)f. Phytophthoracryptogea (Tomato foot rot)g. (Scarlet mealybug)h. PseudococcusComstocki (Comstock mealybug)i. Pseudomonasviridiflava (Bacterial leaf blight of

Pre-shipment/intransit cold treatment at zero degree Celsius (ooC) for 40 days. The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the Pseudococcuscalceolariae country oforigin/re-export.

(xii) Poland

Freedom from:a) Adoxophyes orana(Summer fruit tortrix)b) Archips podana(Great brown twist OrPre-shipment cold moth)c) Aspidiotus nerii(Aucuba scale)d)

tomato (USA))j. Venturia pyrina (Black spot of

> Fumigation by MethylBromide at 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or equivalent thereof. treatment at ooC or below for 10 days; or 0.550C or

**Epidiaspis** leperii(European pear scale)e) Erwinia amylovora(Fire blight)f) Frankliniellaoccidentalis Orthosia cerasi(Common issued at the country quaker)h) Peridroma saucia (Pearly underwing moth)

below for 11 days; or 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration. The treatment shall beendorsed on (Western flower thrips)g) Phytosanitary Certificate oforigin/re-export.

> bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs @ 210C or

(a) Methyl

(xiii) Afghanistan

Free from:(a) Byturustomentosus (raspberry beetle)(b) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear)

above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Byturus tomentosus (Raspberry beetle)(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Byturus tomentosus(Raspberry beetle). The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

(xiv) Belgium

Free from:(a) Adoxophyes Methyl bromidefumigation orana(Summer fruit tortrix)(b) Ametastegia(c) 210C or above at NAP Archips podana(Great browntwist moth)(d) **Byturustomentosus** (Raspberry beetle)(e) Caliroa cerasi(Pear andcherryslugworm)(f) Epidiaspisleperii (European pear scale)(g) Frankliniellaoccidentalis (Western flower thrips)(h)

Grapholitafunebrana

@ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs @ orEquivalent thereof against Byturus tomentosus (Raspberry beetle). The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. (Red plum maggot)(i)

Gymnosporangiumfuscum

(European pear rust)(j)

Harmonia

axyridis(Harlequin

ladybird)(k)

Hoplocampa(l)

Leucopteramalifoliella

(Pear leaf blister

moth)(m)

Operophterabrumata

(Winter moth)(n)

Orthosiacerasi(Common

quaker)(o)

Ostrinianubilalis

(European maize

borer)(p) Pandemis

heparana(Apple brown

tortrix)(q) Peridroma

saucia(Pearly underwing

moth)(r) Venturia

pyrina(Black spot of

pear)(s) Erwinia

amylovora(Fireblight)(t)

Apple stem pitting virus

(Apple spy 227epinasty &

decline)

(xv) Argentina

Free from:(a)

Pre-shipment/In-transitcold

Ametastegiaspp.(Sawflies)(treatment @ 0.00C for 40

Anastrephafraterculus

days.The treatment should

(South American fruit

be endorsed

ny)(c) Graphontamoleste

fly)(c) Grapholitamolesta on Phytosanitary

(Oriental fruit moth)(d)

Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

Harmonia

axyridis(Harlequin

ladybird)(e)

Pantomoruscervinus

(Fuller's rose beetle)(f)

Peridroma saucia(Pearly

underwing moth)(g)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(Tomato foot rot)(h)

Pseudomonas viridiflava

(Bacterial leafblight of

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

299

(xvi) Bulgaria

tomato (USA)) Free from :(a) Aculusschlechtendali (Apple rust mite)(b) Adoxophyes orana(Summer fruit tortrix)(c) Ametastegia(Sawflies)(d) Archips podanus(Great brown twist moth)(e) **Byturustomentosus** (Raspberry beetle)(f) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit fly)(g)Cornuaspersum/Helix aspera (Common snail).(h) Epidiaspisleperii (European pear scale)(i) Erwinia amylovora(Fireblight)(j) Frankliniellaoccidentalis (western flower thrips)(k) Grapholitafunebrana(Red plum maggot)(l) Grapholitamolesta (Oriental fruit moth)(m) Harmonia axyridis(Harlequin ladybird)(n) Hedya nubiferana(bud moth)(o) Hoplocampa spp.(p) Lacanobiaoleracea (Bright-line brown- eye moth)(q) Leucopteramalifoliella (Pear leaf blister moth)(r) Metcalfa pruinosa(Frosted

moth-bug)(s) Orthosia

Pandemisheparana(Apple

cerasi(Common

quaker)(t)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC orbelow for 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or belowfor 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against fruit fly and(b) Methyl Bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent thereof. The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary certificate

issued at the country

oforigin/re-export.

brown tortrix)(u)

Peridroma saucia(Pearly

underwing moth)(v)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(Tomato foot rot)(w)

Pseudomonasviridiflava

(Bacterial leaf blight of

tomato (USA))(x)

Venturia pyrina (Black

spot of pear)

(xvii) Spain

Free from:(a) Adoxophyes (a) Pest free areastatus for

orana(Summer fruit Ceratitis capitata

tortrix)(b) (Mediterranean fruit fly)

Ametastegia(Sawflies)(c) as perinternational

standards or Pre shipment Byturustomentosus (Raspberry beetle)(d) cold treatment at ooC orbelow for 10 days; Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit 0.550C or below for 11

fly)(e) days; 1.10C or belowfor 12

Cornuaspersum/Helix days plus in-transit

aspera (Common snail).(f) refrigeration against fruit Cydia pomonella(Codling fly and(b) Methyl Bromide

fumigation @ 32 g/m3for moth)(g)

Dorosophilasimulans(h) 2hrs at 210C or above at Epidiaspisleperii NAP or equivalent thereof.

The treatmentshould be (European pear scale)(i) Erwinia endorsed on Phytosanitary

amylovora(Fireblight)(j) certificate issued at

Frankliniellaoccidentalis thecountry of

(western flower thrips)(k) origin/re-export.

Grapholitafunebrana (Red plum maggot)(l)

Grapholitamolesta

(Oriental fruit moth)(m)

Harmonia

axyridis(Harlequin

ladybird)(n)

Leucopteramalifoliella(Pear

leaf blister moth)(o)

Metcalfa

pruinosa(Frosted

moth-bug)(p)

Moniliniafructigena

(Blossom blight of fruit

trees)(q) Orthosia cerasi(Common

quaker)(r)

Pantomoruscervinus

(Fuller?s rose beetle)(s)

Peridroma saucia(Pearly

underwing moth)(t)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(Tomato foot rot)(u)

Pseudococcuscalceolariae

(Scarlet mealybug)(v)

Pseudomonasviridiflava

(Bacterial leaf blight of

tomato (USA))(w)

Venturia pyrina (Black

spot of pear)

Free from:(a)

Aculusschlechtendali

(apple rust mite)(b)

Adoxophyes

orana(summer fruit

tortrix)(c)

Ametastegiaglabrata(d)

Archips podanus(great

brown twist moth)(e)

Blastobasisdecolorella(f)

Cydia pomonella(codling

moth)(g)

Forficulaauricularia(h)

Harmonia

axyridis(harlequin

ladybird)(i)

Hoplocampatestudinea(j)

Quadraspidiotuspyri(k)

Syndemis musculana

(xix) Netherlands

Free from:(a)

Aculusschlechtendali

(apple rust mite)(b)

Adoxophyes

orana(summer fruit

tortrix)(c) Archips

podanus(great brown twist moth)(d) Botrytis

cinerea(e) Cydia

a) Methyl

Bromidefumigation @ 32

a) Methyl Bromide

fumigation @ 32 g/m3for

NAP or equivalent thereof.

endorsed on Phytosanitary

2 hrsat 210C or above at

The treatmentshould be

Certificate issued at

thecountry of

origin/re-export.

g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP orequivalent thereof. The treatment

should be endorsed

onPhytosanitary certificate

issued at the country oforigin/re-export.

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

302

--) Nath anlan da

(xviii) United Kingdom

pomonella(codling moth)(f) Harmonia axyridis(harlequin ladybird)(g) Hedya nubiferana(bud moth)(h) Moniliniafructigena (brown rot)(i) Orthosia cerasi(common quaker)(j) Pencilliumexpansum(k) Pezicula alba(1) **Peziculamalicorticis** (apple anthracnose)(m) Phytophthoracactorum(n) Phytophthoracryptogea (tomato foot rot)(o) Phytophthorasyringae(p) Venturiainaequalis(q) Venturia pyrina (black spot of pear)

(ii) Malus domestica (Apple)

(iii) Fruits for consumption

(i) Afghanistan

Free from:(a) for Byturustomentosus 110 (Raspberry da beetle)(b) Venturia respyrina (Black spot of topear) or fur

to: as or

@ eq By

(ii) Belgium

Free from:(a) (a) Pest free statusfor
Adoxophyesorana(SummerByturus tomentosus
fruit tortrix)(b) (raspberry beetle) as per
Ametastegia(c) Archips internationalstandards
podana(great browntwist or(b) Pre-shipment
moth)(d) coldtreatment at ooC or
Byturustomentosus(raspbebrylow for 10 days; 0.550C
beetle)(e) Caliroa or below for 11days; 1.10C
cerasi(pear or below for 12 days plus

andcherryslugworm)(f)

Epidiaspisleperii refrigerationagainst (European pear scale)(g) **Byturus** tomentosus Frankliniellaoccidentalis (Raspberry beetle) or(c)

in-transit

(Western flower Methyl bromide

fumigation @ 32 g/m3for thrips)(h) 2hrs @ 210C or above at Grapholitafunebrana (Red plum maggot)(i) NAP or equivalent thereof

Harmonia against

axyridis(Harlequin Byturustomentosus (Raspberry beetle)

ladybird)(j) Hoplocampa(k)

Leucopteramalifoliella (Pear leaf blister moth)(1) Operophterabrumata

(Winter moth)(m)

Orthosiacerasi(Common

quaker)(n)

Ostrinianubilalis

(European maize

borer)(o)

Pandemisheparana(apple

brown tortrix)(p)

Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(q)

Venturia pyrina(black spot of pear)(r) Erwinia

amylovora (fireblight)

Free from:(a) Adoxophyes (a) Pest free statusfor

orana(Summer fruit Grapholita funebrana (Red

tortrix)(b) Ametastegia(c) plum maggot) and

Archips podana(Great Grapholita

brown twist moth)(d) Epidiaspisleperii (European pear scale)(e) Frankliniellaoccidentalis

Grapholitafunebrana (Red plum maggot)(g) Grapholitamolesta

(Oriental fruit moth)(h) Hedya nubiferana(Bud moth)(i) Hoplocampa(j)

Leucopteramalifoliella

molesta(Oriental fruit moth) as per international standards or(b) Methyl Bromidefumigation @ 32 (Western flower thrips)(f) g/m3for 2 hrs @ 210C or above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Grapholita funebrana (Red plum maggot)and Grapholita molesta (oriental fruit

moth) or(c) Pre-shipment

cold treatment at ooC or

(iii) Romania

(Pear leaf blister moth)(k) belowfor 10 days; 0.550C quaker)(1) Ostrinianubilalis (European maize borer)(m) Pandemis heparana(apple brown tortrix)(n) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(o) Venturia pyrina(black spot of pear)(p) Erwinia amylovora(fireblight)(q) Apple stem pitting virus (Apple Spy 227epinasty &

Orthosia cerasi(common or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Grapholita funebrana(Red plum maggot) and Grapholita molesta (Oriental fruit moth). The treatment should be endorsed on **Phytosanitary** Certificateissued at the country of

origin/re-export.

Free from(a) **Byturustomentosus** 

decline)

(raspberry beetle)(b)

Ceratitiscapitata

(Mediterranean fruit fly)(c) Epidiaspisleperii (European pear scale)(d) Frankliniellaoccidentalis (Western flower thrips)(e) Grapholitafunebrana (red plum maggot)(f) Grapholitamolesta (Oriental fruit fly)(g) Hedya nubiferana(bud moth)(h) Hoplocampa(i) Lymantria monacha(nun moth)(j) Erwinia amylovora(fireblight)(k) Tomato ring spot virus (ringspot of tomato)

(a) Pest free statusof Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perInternational Standarad or(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly.

(iii) Pyrus communis (Pears)

(iv) Turkey

(iii)Fruits for consumption

(i) Belgium

Free from:(a) Ni Adoxophyesorana(sumi fruit tortrix)(b) Archips podana(great brown twist moth)(c) Cacopsyllapyri(pear sucker)(d)

Cacopsyllapyricola (psyllid, pear)(e) Caliroa cerasi(pear and cherry slugworm)(f) Epidiaspisleperii(Europ pear scale)(g) Harmonia axyridis(harlequin ladybird)(h) Hoplocampa(i) Leucopteramalifoliella (pear leaf blister moth)(j) Operophterabrumata (winter moth)(k) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(l) Epitrimeruspyri(pear rust mite)(m) Helix aspersa(common snail)(n)Gymnosporang umfuscum (European pear rust)(o) Venturia pyrina(black spot of pear)(p) Erwiniaamylovora (fireblight)

542. Populus nigra

(i) Timber logs without bark for consumption

(i) Belgium

Fr

(N

Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or Free from:(a) heat treatment at 560C Anoplophoraglabripennis (core temperature) for 30 (Asian longhorned minutes or any other beetle)(b) Lymantria treatmentapproved by the (ii) Germany monacha(nun moth)(c) Plant Protection Adviser to Tremexfuscicornis the Government (Tremex wasp)(d) ofIndia.The treatment Heterobasidion annosum should be endorsed on PhytosanitaryCertificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (i) USA(ii) Australia Portulaca spp. (Portulaca) Seeds for sowing 543. Free from quarantine weed (iii) Netherlands Nil seeds. (i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and Free from Aster yellows (iv) Taiwan certification for freefrom phytoplasma group aster yellows phytoplasma group. Free from soil and (v) UK Free from:(a) Duponcheliafovealis quarantine weed seeds. (Southern European marshland pyralid)(b) Peridroma saucia(Pearly

underwing moth)(c)

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry mite)

Free from:(a) Peridroma saucia(Pearly underwing moth)(b) Phytonemus pallidus (Strawberry

mite)

Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.

Populus euramericana (Poplar)

(i) Seeds for sowing

Canada

(ii) Cuttings

(vi) Japan

Canada

Free from:(a)

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

Ni

Anoplophoraglabripennis(b)Commercialimports Choristoneurarosaceana(c) subject to prior

Euproctischrysorrhoea(d) approval of
Hyphantria cunea(e) Department of

Leucoma salicis(satin Agriculture,Cooperation

moth)(f) Lygus and Farmers

lineolaris(plant bug)(g) Welfare(iii)Post-entry Malacosomaamericanum(h)quarantinegrowing

Malacosomadisstria(i) for 6-9 month.

Operophterabrumata(j) Peridroma saucia(pearly

moth)(k) Zeuzera

pyrina(leopard moth)(l)
Botryosphaeriastevensii(m)

Cryptodiaporthepopulea

(canker)(n)

Drepanopezizapopulorum(o) Heterobasidionannosum(p)

Heterobasidionparviporum(q)

Hypoxylonmammatum

(canker)(r)

Mycosphaerellapopulorum(s)

Ophiostoma piceae(t)
Phellinustremulae(u)
Phytophthoracryptogea

## (foot rot)(v) Rhizobium rhizogenes

545.	Pot pourie/dried decorative plant material	Decorative plant material (dried) forconsumption	Any Country	Ni
546.	Pouteria caimito	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Ni
547.	Pouteria locuma	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel	Ni

548.	Pouteria sapota	(i) Plants for propagation	Thailand, Australia, USA
(ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation	Israel	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.(iii) Post-entry quarantine for a growing periodof 6-9 months.
549.	Pouteria viridis	(i) Plants for propagation	Thailand, Australia, USA
550.	Primula spp. (Primula)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) Ni

USA(iii) Japan

Ni

Fr Sc bo (p dis

Fr wa or ce

(iv) Australia	Free from Pseudomonas syringae pv. primulae(leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weeds seeds.	
551.	Protea spp.	(i) Plants/cuttings for propagation	(i) Australia
(ii) USA	Free from:(a) Botryosphaeriadothidea (canker of almond)(b) Botryosphaeria stevensii (Botryosphaeriadisease, grapevine)	(i) Post-entryquarantine for a period of 10 months.(ii) Free from soil.	
(iii) Equador	Nil	(i) Post-entryquarantine for a period of 45 days.(ii) Free from soil	
(iv) Israel	Free from Rosellinia necatrix (dematophora rootrot)	(i) Free from soil(ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45days	
552.	Prunus spp. (Cherry)	Wood with/without bark	(i) USA
(ii) North America(except USA)(iii) Europe 553.	Free from Pseudococcus maritimus (Grapemealybug) Prunus avium (Sakura/Stella/Cherry blossom)	Free from Phenacoccus aceris (Apple mealybug) Rooted cuttings for propagation	(i) Japan

(ii) UK

Free from:(a)

Apiognomoniaerythrostom@ommercialimports

(cherry leaf scorch)(b)

Arabis mosaicvirus (hop bare-bine)(c) Carnation

ringspot virus(d) Cherry leaf rollvirus (walnut

ringspot)(e) Cherry

rustymottle disease (cherry rusty mottle

(American)(f) Cherry

virus A(g) Choreutis

pariana(apple-and-thorn

skeletonizer)(h)

Conotrachelusnenuphar

(plum curculio)(i)

Euproctischrysorrhoea

(brown-tail moth)(j)

Grapholitamolesta

(oriental fruit moth)(k)

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

subject to prior approval of

Department of

Agriculture, Cooperation

and Farmers Welfare.(iii) Post-entry quarantine

growing for 6-9month.

Leucopteramalifoliella

Ce sc (fl Ει Gı m H M O Pa Ph fro Sp Ar Ph ro Ps Rł m ch lat dv vii (pear leaf blister moth)(l)

Little cherryvirus(m)

Operophterabrumata

(winter moth)(n) Orgyia

antiqua(European tussock

moth)(o)

Philaenusspumarius

(meadow froghopper)(p)

Phytophthoracryptogea

(tomato foot rot)(q)

Pseudomonasviridiflava

(bacterial leaf blight of

tomato (USA)(r)

Raspberry ringspot virus

(ring spot of raspberry)(s)

Strawberry latentring spot

virus (latent ring spot of

strawberry)(t)

Thekopsoraareolata

(cherry spruce rust)(u)

Tomato ring spotvirus

(ring spot of tomato)(v)

Venturia cerasi(cherry

scab)(w) Xyleborus

dispar(pear blight

beetle)(x) Yponomeuta

padellus (cherry ermine

moth

Prunus persica (Peach)

Scion/budwoods/grafts

Rooted plants

forPropagation

(i) Iran

cra As

Fr

lin

sc

O<sub>I</sub>

bo me

Sp Th

th

be Ar

Xi

554.

Ph ro

(ii) USA

Free from:(a) (i) Free from soil..(ii)

Acrosternumhilare (green Commercialimports

bug)(b) Agriotes subject to prior approval of

lineatus(wireworm)(c) Department of

Archipsfuscocupreanus(d) Agriculture, Cooperation Archips rosana(leaf and Farmers Welfare.(iii) roller)(e) Aspidiotus Post-entry quarantine nerii(aucuba scale)(f) growing for 6-9month

Ceresa alta(buffalo treehopper)(g)

Conotrachelusnenuphar(h)

Dysaphisplantaginea

(apple aphid)(i)

Edwardsiana

rosae(leafhopper)(j)

Epidiaspisleperii (pear

scale)(k)

Epiphyaspostvittana

(apple moth)(l)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis(m)

Grapholitamolesta (fruit

moth)(n)

Grapholitapackardi

(fruitworm)(o)

Grapholitaprunivora

(plum moth)(p)

Homalodiscacoagulata(q)

Lygus lineolaris(plant

bug)(r)

Malacosomaamericanum(s)

Metcalfa pruinosa(t)

Operophterabrumata

(winter moth)(u)

Orgyialeucostigma

(moth)(v)

Ostrinianubilalis (maize

borer)(w)

Pantomoruscervinus (rose

beetle)(x)

Parabemisiamyricae

(whitefly)(y) Peridroma

saucia(pearly moth)(z)

Philaenusspumarius

(froghopper)(aa)

Platynotastultana (leaf

roller)(bb)

Scolytusschevyrewi (bark

beetle)(cc)

Sphaerolecaniumprunastri(dd)

Spilonotaocellana(ee)

Spodopterafrugiperda(ff)

Synanthedonpictipes (tree

borer)(gg)

Thyridopteryxephemeraeformis(hh)

Xyleborus dispar(pear

beetle)(ii) Aculus

fockeui(plum rust

mite)(jj)

Xiphinemadiversicaudatum(kk)

Xiphinema rivesi(dagger

nematode)(ll)

Apiosporinamorbosa

(black knot)(mm)

Armillariatabescens (root

rot)(nn)

Botryosphaeriadothidea(oo)

Botryosphaeriaobtuse(pp)

Botryosphaeriastevensii(qq)

Diaporthe eres(rr) Eutypa

lata(Eutypa dieback)(ss)

Heterobasidionannosum(tt)

Nectriaradicicola (black

root)(uu)Phymatotrichopsis

omnivora(vv)

Phytophthoracitricola(ww)

Phytophthoracryptogea(xx)

Peach

rosettephytoplasma(yy)

Peach

yellowsphytoplasma(zz)

Rhizobiumrhizogenes(aaa)

American plumline

pattern virus(bbb)Cherry

greenring mottle

virus(ccc)Cherry rasp

leafvirus(ddd) Cherry

rustymottle virus(eee)Peach rosettemosaic virus(fff) Prune dwarfvirus(ggg) Strawberrylatent ringspot virus(hhh) Tomato ringspot virus

555.

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Douglas fir)

(i) Wood without bark

(i) China(ii) North America

Fr De

(D

Βι (P

(iii) New Zealand

Free from:(a) Hylastes ater(Black pine bark)(b) Hylotrupesbajulus (House longhorn beetle)(c) Otiorhynchusovatus (Strawberry root weevil)(d) Pseudocoremiasuavis(e) Heterobasidionannosum(f) treatmentapproved by Leptographiumprocerum (White pine root decline)(g) Ophiostoma piceae(Vascular mycosis of oak)(h) Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii (Swiss needlecast)

Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs. at 210C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 560C (core temperature) for 30 Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should beendorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export.

(ii) Tissue culture plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
(iii) Timber logs for consumption	(i) Australia	Free from;(a) Hylastes ater(Black pine bark beetle)(b) Heterobasidionannosum(c) Phytophthoracryptogea (Tomato foot rot)(d) Rhizobium rhizogenes (Gall)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs at 210C and aboveor equivalent thereof or heat treatment at560C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatmentapproved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should beendorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export.
(ii) Fiji	Free from Orthotomicus erosus (Mediterraneanpine beetle)		
(iii) Papua New Guinea	Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (tomata footrot)		
(iv) South Africa	Free from:(a) Hylotrupesbajulus (house long horn beetle)(b) Orthotomicuserosus (Mediterranean pine beetle)(c) Bursaphelenchusxylophil (pine wilt nematode)(d) Gibberellacircinata (pitch canker)(e) Leptographiumprocerum	us	

(white pine root decline)(f) Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall)

Free from:-(a)
Barbaracolfaxiana
(Douglas-fir cone moth)(b)
Choristoneurafumiferana
(Spruce budworm)(c)
Conophthorusradiatae
(Cone beetle, Monterey
pine)(d)
Lambdinafiscellaria
(Eastern hemlock

looper)(e)

Gibberellacircinata (Pitch

canker)(f)

Nil

Gremmeniellaabietina
(Brunchorstia disease)(g)
Phytophthoracryptogea
(Tomato foot rot)(h)
Sirococcusconigenus
(Sirococcus blight of
conifers)(i)

Contariniaoregonensis (Douglas-fir conegall midge)(j) Dioryctria

abietivorella (Fir

coneworm)

556. Psidium cattleianum

USA

(iv) Cone for tissue culture

production

Plants/cuttings for propagation

Israel

557.

Psidium friedrichsthalia

Plants/cuttings for propagation

Israel

Ni

Ni

Psidium guajava (Guava) (i) Fruits for consumption Thailand 558.

Fr

Ba fru

(ii) Plants for propagation Thailand Free from Chondracris rosea (Citrus locust)

(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post entryquarantine growing for a period of 10-12 months.(iii)

				subject to priorappe Departme Agricultu Cooperat Farmers	roval of ent of ire, ion and
559.	Pteris (Pteris)	Plants for propa	gation	Asia	
560.	Ptilotus spp.	Tissue culture p	lants	Australia	
561.	Ptychosperma macarthurii	Seeds for sowing	Any Coun	try	Nil
562.	Pueraria phaseoloides (Tropical Kadzu)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya		Nil
563.	Punica granatum (Pomegranate)	(i) Fruits for consumption	Afghanist	an	Nil
(ii) Plants (graft) for propagation	(i) USA	Free from:(a) Paracoccusmarginate (papaya mealybug)(b) Pseudococcuscomsto (Comstock mealy bug)(c) Armillariatabescens (armillaria root rot)(d) Rhizobium rhizogenes	to prior ap Departme ocksiAgricult Cooperati Farmers Welfare.(i	pproval of ent cure, on and ii) y ee growing	
(ii) Europe	Free from Apomyelois ceratoniae (carob moth)	(i) Commercialimports permitted subject to prior approval of Department ofAgriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.(ii)			

Commercial imports

Ni

Ce pla

mo ma

Post entry quarantinegrowing for a period of 45 days. (iii) Scion/budwoods/grafts/rooted (i) Afghanistan Nil (i) Free from soil. plants forpropagation (ii) Commercialimports subject to prior approval of Free from:(a) Department of **Spodopteralittoral** (ii) Iran Agriculture, Cooperation Zeuzera pyrina and Farmers (Leopard moth) Welfare(iii)Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 monthexcept for research. (i) Free from soil.(ii) Free From:(a) Commercialimports Apatemonachus(black subject to prior borer)(b) Lobesia approval of botrana(grape berry Department of (iv) Plants/cuttings for moth)(c) (iii) Israel Agriculture, Cooperation propagation Spodopteralittoralis and Farmers (cotton leafworm)(d) Welfare(iii) Zeuzera pyrina Post-entry (moth, wood quarantine for a leopard) growing periodof 6-9 months. (i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entryquarantine growing for 6-9 months(iii) (v) Cuttings/budwoods/plants Free from: Commercial (i) Yemen for propagation Spodoptera littoralis imports subject to priorapproval of Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and **FarmersWelfare** 

Free from:a)

Lobesia

(ii) Azerbaijan(iii) botrana(grape Georgia(Republic)(iv) berry moth)b) Tajikistan,(v) Turkmenistan(vi) Pseudococcus Uzbekistan comstocki

> (Comstock mealybug) Free from:a)

Apomyeloisceratoniaeb)

Lobesia

(vii) Iran botranac)

Spodopteralittoralisd)

Zeuzera pyrina (leopard moth) Free from:a) Lobesia

(viii) Turkey botranab)

(ix) China

Spodopteralittoralisc)

Zeuzera pyrina

(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entryquarantine growing for 6-9

months(iii)

Free from:a)

Pseudococcuscomstockib)
Shinghium

Commercial imports
Subject to

Rhizobium

priorapproval of

rhizogenes (gall)

Department of

Agriculture, Cooperation and **FarmersWelfare** 

Free from:a)

Pseudococcuscomstockib) Pseudococcusjackbeardsleyi

(x) Thailand (Jack Beardsley

> mealybug)c) Thosea sinensis (nettle grub)

(xi) Syria Free from:a)

Apate

monachus(black borer)b) Lobesia

botranac)

## Spodopteralittoralisd) Zeuzera pyrina

564.	Quassia amara (Quassia)	Wood without bark	(i) Mexico(ii) Brazil	Nil
Wood without bark	(i)Mexico(ii) Brazil	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g/m3for 24hrs at 210C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or anyother treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to theGovernment of India. The treatmentshould be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/reexport	
565.	Quercus spp. (Maju phal)	Grains (seeds) for consumption	Iran	Nil

566.	Quercus spp. (Oak)	(i) Galls for consumption	(i) Turkey	Nil
567.	Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (Brow ringdisease of hyacinth)
(iii) Japan	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsad (Brown ring disease of hyacinth)(b) Arabis mosaic virus (Hop bare-bine)	ci Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
(iv) Netherland	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsad (Brown ring disease of hyacinth)(b) Arabis mosaic virus (Hop bare-bine)	(i) Free fromquarantine ciweed seeds and soil contamination(ii) Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (a) and (b) by a competent authority at the country oforigin.		
(ii) Bulbs for propagation	Netherlands	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci (brown ring disease of hyacinth)(b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine)	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growthseason.	
568.	Ranunculus arvensis	Tissue culture plants	Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plant

wereobtained from mother

stock tested a maintained fr from virus.

Free from :(a
Pseudomonas
Turnip yellow
mosaic virus

569.	Raphanus sativus (Radish)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia
(ii) Denmark(iii) Hong Kong(iv) Korea DPR(v) Vietnam	Nil Free from Pseudomonas	Free from quarantine weed seeds. Free from	
(vi) Korea ROK(vii) China	viridiflava (Bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	quarantine weed seeds.	
(viii) Italy	Free from :(a) Pleosporumherba (leaf blight of	(i) Free rum fromquarantine weed seeds(ii) Seed crop inspection and liflaya certification forfree from (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin	
(ix) Japan	Free from :(a) Pseudomonasvirio (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato)(b) Radish mosaic virus	(i) Free fromquarantine diffred seeds(ii) Seed crop inspection and certification forfree from (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin	

Freefrom Pseudomonas

viridiflava

(Bacterial

leafblight of tomato)

Free from

seeds.

quarantine weed

(x) New Zealand

Free from:(a)

Pseudomonasviridiflava

(bacterial leaf

Free from blight of

(xi) France tomato)(b) quarantine weed

> Xanthomonas seeds.

campestris pv. campestris (blackrot)

Free from

Freedom from Peridroma saucia

quarantine weeds (Pearly

seeds underwingmoth)

Free from

Freedom from Pseudomonas quarantine weeds viridiflava

seeds and (Bacterialleaf

soilcontamination blight of tomato)

Free from:(a)

(i) Free **Epitrix** 

fromquarantine tuberis(Tuber weeds seeds and soil flea beetle)(b) contamination.(ii) Peridroma

**Fumigation** saucia(Pearly

withphosphine @ 3 underwing g/m3at NAP. The moth)(c) Pleosporaherbarum endorsed

(Leaf blight of onPhytosanitary

onion)(d) Pseudomonasviridiflava the Country

(Bacterial leaf

ofOrigin/re-export.(iii) blight of tomato

Seed crop inspection (USA))(e)

Xanthomonascampestris
forfree from (e) and

pv. raphani (f) by a competent (Leafspot)(f) authority at the Radish mosaic country oforigin

virus

Free from:(a) Free from soil and Nepal

Erysiphecruciferarumother plant debris.

(Powdery mildew of

crucifers))(b) Pseudomonas

(xii) Chile

(xiii) Nepal

(xiv) USA

Fresh vegetable for consumption

viridiflava (bacterial leafblight of tomato (USA))

		(05/1))		
570.	Raphia spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil
			Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/m3at 210Cand above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment	
(ii) Dried plant material for processing	(i) Madagascar(ii) Philippines	Free from Oryctes monoceros (coconut beetle)	to beendorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate or by any otherfumigant/subs	tance
			in the manner approved by the Plant ProtectionAdviser.	italice
(iii) Plants for propagation	Any country	Nil	(i) Free from soil.(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a periodof 10-12 months.	
571.	Rheum spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Africa(ii) Kazakistan	Certified that the tissue cultured plant wereobtained from mother stock tested as maintained from arabismosaic nepovirus.
(iii) Europe(iv) USA(v) Australia(vi) New Zealand(vii) Turkey(viii) Canada	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a)	Nil		

**Arabis** 

mosaicnepovirus(b) Cherry leaf roll nepovirus

Certified that the tissue cultured

plants

wereobtained

(ix) China from mother Nil

stock tested and maintained free from cherryleaf roll nepovirus Certified that thetissue cultured plants

were obtained from mother stock tested

(x) Japan andmaintained Nil

free from(a) Arabis

mosaicnepovirus(b)

Rhubarb temperate

alphacryptovirus Certified that the tissue cultured

(xi) Any country except Europe, plants

USA, Australia, New Zealand,

Turkey, Canada, Africa, Kazakastan, Japan, China wereobtained from mother

stock tested and maintained free

from virus.

572. Rheum Frozen fruits for Poland

rhabarbarum consumption

Nil

Free from:(a)
Ametastegia(l
Peridroma

saucia(pearly underwing moth)(c) Pectobacteriu (rhubarb crow

rot)(d) Turnip

573.	Rhododendron spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	mosaic virus (cabbage A virus mosaic) Certified that the tissue cultured plant wereobtained from mother stock tested at maintained from fromrhododer necrotic ringspot virus
(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil		
574.	Ribes spp. (Gooseberry)	Fresh vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil
575-	Ribes nigrum	Frozen Black currants for consumption	France	Nil
576.	Ribes rubrum	Frozen Red currants for consumption	Poland	Nil
577.	Ricinus communis (Castor)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Nepal(ii) Serbia(iii) Herzigovina	Nil
(iv) USA	Free from Rhizobium rhizogenes (gall)	Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds		
578.	Rosa spp. (Rose)	Rooted cuttings/Grafts/Bud wood/Saplings forplanting	Any Country	Free from:(a) Crown gall(Agrobacte tumefaciens)( Hairy root

Brand

(A.rhizogenes

				canker(Conion wernsdorfiae) Brown canker(Crypto umbrina)(e) Downy mildew(Peron sparsa)(f) Rus (Phragmidium Rose streak virus(h) Rose wilt virus
579.	Rosmarinus officinalis (Rosemary)	(i) Plants for propagation	Israel	Nil
(ii) Seeds for sowing	France	Free from Helix aspersa (common snail)	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soilcontamination.	
580.	Rotalla rotundifolia	(i) Plants for propagation	Japan	Nil
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Japan	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil	
581.	Rubus idaeus (Vilamete raspberries)	Frozen fruits for consumption	Serbia	Nil
582.	Rudbeckia spp. (Black eyed susan)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan(ii) USA(iii) Russia	Nil
583.	Rumohra adiantiformis (Leather leaf fern)	(i) Tissue culture plants	Israel	Certified that the tissue cultured plant wereobtained from mother stock tested as maintained from

from virus

(ii) Rhizome/Plants for propagati on	(i) Israel(ii) South Africa(iii)The Netherlands	Nil	(i) Post-entryquaranting growing for a period of 45 days.(ii) Free from soil.	ie
584.	Ruscus aculeatus	Plants for propagation	South Africa	Nil
585.	Salix spp. (Willows)	(i) Wooden logs with bark/clefts	Europe	Free from:(a) Saperdacarcha (Greater popla longhorn)(b) Saperda populnea(Pop borer)(c) Zeuzera pyrin (Wood leopare moth)
(ii) Cuttings/grafts/rooted plants forpropagation	(i) Germany	Free from:(a) Adoxophyes orana(fruit tortrix)(b) Ametastegia(c) Cryptorhynchuslapat Euproctischrysorrho (tail moth)(e) MalacosomaNeustria Operophterabrumata (winter moth)(g) Orgyia antiqua(tussock moth)(h) Orthosia cerasi(common quaker)(i) Otiorhynchusarmadi Peridroma	ea a(f) a	

saucia(pearly
moth)(k)

Rabdophagasaliciperda

(gall midge)(l)

Saturnia

pavonia(small

moth)(m) Saturnia

pyri(giant moth)(n)

Scolytusintricatus

(bark beetle)(o)

Thripsangusticeps

(field thrips)(p)

Tremexfuscicornis

(Tremex wasp)(q)

**Xyleborus** 

dispar(ambrosia

beetle)(r)

Phellinusigniarius(s)

Xanthomonas populi

Free from:(a)

Adoxophyes

(i) Free from soil.(ii)

ridoxopiiyes

Post-entry

orana(fruit

quarantine growing

tortrix)(b)

for 6-9 monthexcept

Ametastegia(c) for research

Cryptorhynchuslapathi(d) Euproctischrysorrhoea

(tail moth)(e)

MalacosomaNeustria(f)

Operophterabrumata

(winter moth)(g)

Orgyia

antiqua(tussock

moth)(h)

Orthosia

cerasi(common

quaker)(i)

Peridroma

saucia(pearly

moth)(j)

Rabdophagasaliciperda

(gall midge)(k)

Saturnia

pavonia(small

moth)(l)

(ii) USA

Scolytusintricatus (bark beetle)(m) Thripsangusticeps (field thrips)(n) **Xyleborus** dispar(ambrosia beetle)(o) Eutypa lata (Eutypa dieback)

Methyl bromide at fuscicornis(tremex 48 g/m3for 24hrs wasp)b) at 210C and above Agrianomespinicollis Or Heat treatment (longocorn beetle)c) Anoplophoraglabripennis (coretemperature) iii) Clefts for processing (i) Australia (Asian longhorned for 30 minutes. The beetle)d) treatment shall be Paroplitesaustralis endorsed (Longocorn beetle)e) onPhytosanitary
Bifiditermesimprobust)
Certificate issued at Coptotermesacinaciformisg)
the Country Coptotermes frenchi oforigin/re-export.

Free from:a) Tremex

Free from:-(a) Lygus lineolaris(tarr plant bug)(b)

**Fumigation with** 

Peridroma saucia(pearly

underwing moth)(c)

Pseudococcus jackbeardsley

(Jack

Beardsleymea

bug)

tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested Nil and maintained free from Nerinelatent

Certified that the

virus.

(i) Seeds for sowing Guatemala

(ii) Tissue culture plants

586.

(i) Australia

Salvia spp.

(ii) Costa Rica(iii)USA	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil		
587.	Salvia divinorum	Dried leaves for consumption	Mexico	Free from:(a) Lygus lineolaris(tarr plant bug)(b) Peridroma saucia (pearly underwing moth)
588.	Salvia hispanica	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil
589.	Salvia officinalis (Sage)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark(ii) Netherlands(iii) France	Nil
(ii) Plants for propagation	Israel	Free from:(a) Peridroma saucia(Pearly underwing)(b) Spodoptera littoralis (Cotton leafworm)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.	
590.	Salvia splendens (Salvia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii) Taiwan(iv) Russia(v) Japan(vi) Israel(vii) Australia	Nil
591.	Sandoricum koetjape	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Israel  Israel	Nil

592.	Sansevieria spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from:(a) Hercinothrips (Banded greenhouse thrips)(b) Opogona sacchari(Bana moth)(c) Otiorhynchus (Vine weevil)( Hoplolaimus galeatus
(ii) Europe	Free from Opogona sacchari (banana moth)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.		
(iii) Malaysia	Free from Otiorhynchus sulcatus (vine weevil)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45days.		
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plantsobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromviruses.	Nil	
593.	Santalum spp. (Sandalwood)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil
594.	Sarosonia spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plant wereobtained from mother stock tested at maintained from from virus.
595.	Saussurea lappa (Kuth)	Dried roots for consumption	China	Nil

consumption

(Kuth)

596.	Scabiosa	Tissue culture plants	Netherland	Certified that the tissue cultured plant wereobtained from mother stock tested ar maintained from from virus.
597-	Schefflera spp. (Brassia)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plant wereobtained from mother stock tested at maintained fro from virus.
Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine period of 45	
598.	Schinus terebinthifolius (Baie rose bresi)	Fruits for consumption purpose	Brazil, Euro	ppe Nil
599.	Schizanthus spp. (Schizanthus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) France(ii UK(iii) Germany(iv Netherlands Denmark(vii USA(vii) Au	v) Nil s(v) i)
600.	Scholtzia involucrate	Tissue cul	ture plants	Australia
601.	Sclerocarrya birrea	Seeds for	sowing	Kenya
602.	Senecio spp. (Senecio)	(i) Seeds t	for sowing	(i) Europe(ii) USA(iii)
(ii) Plants for propagation	Japan	Free from westernye virus(b)		Post-entry quarantine daysperiod.

(iii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Chrysanthemum virus B  Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Bidens mottlepotyvirus(b) Tomato spottedwilt virus(c) Tobacco mosaic virus	Nil
(ii) New Zealand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potatovirus Y	Nil	
(iii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from arabismosaic nepovirus.	Nil	
(iv) Eurasian region	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from beetmild yellowing luteovirus.	Nil	
(v) Gernmany(vi) Scotland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from elmmottle virus.	Nil	
(vii) Any country except USA, New Zealand,Japan, Eurasian region, Germany, Scotland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
603.	Senna siamea (Cassia)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA
604.	Sesamum spp. (Sesamum)	Grains (seeds) for consumption	(i) Somalia(ii) Sudan( Africancountries(v) Pa

(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (vi) Bangladesh Nil and soilcontamination. (ii) Methyl Bromide fumigation @ 16 g/m3for 24hrs at 210C and above or equivalent or any other treatmentapproved by the Plant Protection (vii) Mexico Adviser. The treatment should beendorsed on Phytosanitary certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export. (i) Free fromquaranting Commercialimports s Germplasm material for (i) USA(ii) Netherlands Nil of Department of Agri research only Farmers Welfare(iii)C

605.

Sesbania cannabina

from quarantineweed

Pakistan

Seeds for sowing

606.	Sesbania sesbania spp.	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
607.	Setaria glauca, S. italica	Germplasm material for reseach only	(i) China
(ii) USA	Free from:(a) Foxtail mosaicvirus(b) Wheat streak mosaic virus	(i) Free from soil.and plant debris(ii) Post-entryquarantine growing for 2-3 months(iii) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from Wheat streak mosaic virus and Foxtail mosaic virus	
608.	Shorea laevis	Wood without bark	Indonesia
609.	Silene spp. (Campion)	Tissue cultured plants	USA
610.	Silybum marianum (Milk Thistle)	Seeds for sowing	USA
611.	Sinningia spp. (Gloxinia)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia(ii) Europe(iii)

(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plantsobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
612.	Sisymbrium irio	Seeds for Medicinal purpose	China
613.	Small fruit plant species:		
(a) Blue berry and Cranberry (Vaccinium spp.)	(i) Cuttings Rooted/unrooted/Grafts/Budwood/ for planting	<b>Sapyi6gs</b> intry	Free from:(a) Leaf rus myrtili)(b) Red leaf(E) Red gall(Synchytrium Witches?broom(Pucci goeppertianum)(e) St (Anthonomus signatu Blue berryviruses viz., string, red (necrotic)ri peach rosette and tom Phytoplasmas (bluebe broomand cranberry f
(ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Mummy berry(Monilia vacciniicorymbasi)(b) Viruses affecting blueberry and cranberry asper item (f) above.	As per conditions (i) a
(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants	As per condition (i) st

are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintainedvirus-free. Free from:-(i) Grapholitapackardi ( Pest free status forRha Cherry fruitworm)(ii) (Blueberry fruit fly) as Rhagoletismendax ( internationalstandard Blueberry fruit fly)(iii) bromidefumigation @ Spodopterafrugiperda 210C or above at NAP (Fall armyworm)(v) (iv) Fresh fruit for against Blueberry frui (i) Canada Diaporthevaccinii consumption cold treatment at ooC (Phomopsis twig 0.550C or below for 12 blight of blueberry)(v) 12days plus in-transit Peachrosettemosaic Blueberry fruit fly. The virus (rosette mosaic endorsed on Phytosan of peach)(vi) Tomato the Country of Origin, ringspotvirus (ringspot of tomato) (a) Fumigation withMethyl bromide @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs @ 210C and above orequilvalent thereof Free from:-(a) Spodopteraeridania or any other treatment (Southern armyworm)(b) duly approved by Spodopterafrugiperda (Fall thePlant Protection (ii) Chile armyworm)(c) Diaporthevaccinii Adviser to the (Phomopsis twig blight of Government of blueberry)(d) Tomato ringspotvirus India.The treatment (ringspot of tomato) should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country oforigin/re-export. (iii)Australia Free from:a) Aspidiotus i. Pest free areastatus nerii(Aucuba scale)b) Bactrocera for Bactrocera tryoni tryoni(Queensland fruit fly)c) (Queensland fruit fly) Guignardiavaccinii (Berry as perinternational speckle)d) Pseudomonas viridiflava standards; orii. (Bacterial leafblight of tomato Methyl bromidefumigation @ (USA))

32 g/m3for 2 hrs at

210C or above under NAP; or Methyl bromide fumigation @ 32 g/m3for 31/2 hrs at 150C or aboveunder NAP; or equivalent thereof against Queensland fruit fly; Oriii. Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 13 days or greater; 0.550C or below for 14 days or greater;1.10C or below for 18 days or greater or in-transit coldtreatment at ooC or below for 13 days or greater; 0.550C or belowfor 14 days or greater; 1.10C or below for 18 days or greateragainst Queensland fruit fly. The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country ofOrigin/re-export. The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country ofOrigin/re-export.

(v) Fresh and dry fruits USA

Free from:-(a) Grapholitapackardi (Cherry fruitworm)(b) internationalstandard Rhagoletis mendax(Blueberry fruit fly)(c) Spodopteraeridania (Southern

Pest free status forRha (Blueberry fruit fly) as bromidefumigation @ 210C or above at NAP against Mediterranea Pre-shipment cold tre belowfor 10 days; 0.55

armyworm)(d)

			(Fall armyworm)(e) Diaporthevaccinii (Phomopsis twig blight of blueberry)(f) Peach rosettemosaic virus (Rosette mosaic of peach)(g) Tomato ringspot virus (Ringspot of tomato)	flyand ooC or below for below for 14 days; 1.10 The treatment should onPhytosanitary Certi Country ofOrigin/re-e
	b) Gooseberry and Currants (Ribes spp)	(i) Cuttings Rooted/un-rooted)/Budwood/Grafts/Saplings	Any Country	Free from:(a) America (Sphaerotheca morsus European(Gooseberry grassulariae)(c) Leaf s (Pseudopeziza ribis)(c rust(Puccinia pringshe pustule(Plowrightia riblight(Botryosphaeria black current reversio banding, arabis mosai latentring spot.
(	ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from seed-borne viruses such as raspberryring spot, arabis mosaic and strawberry latent ring spot.	As per condition (i) ar
	iii) Tissue cultured lants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free.	As per condition (i).
	c) Raspberry (Rubus pp.)	(i) Cuttings Rooted/un-rooted)/Budwood/Grafts/Saplings.	Any Country	Free from:(a) Crown g tumaefaciens)(b) Hair Rusts (Gymnoconiani

1.10C or below for 12d

Spodopterafrugiperda refrigeration against I

uredinalis, Phragmed P.rubi-idaeli, P. violac Pucciniastrum americ mildew(Peronospora berryweevils (Anthonbisignifer)(f) Viruses spot,bushy dwarf, leaf necrosis, veinchlorosi mosaic and strawberr

Free from seed-borne viruses such as raspberryring spot, arabis mosaic and straw berry latent ring spot.

As per condition (i) ar

(iii) Tissue cultured plants

**Any Country** 

Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free.

As per condition (i).

(d) Straw berry (Fragaria spp.) (i) Stem (runner) cuttings (rooted/un-rooted)for planting.

**Any Country** 

Free from:(a) Phomopobscurens)(b) Red stefragariae)(c) Crown recactorum)(d) Angular fragariae)(e) Americae (Xiphinema american blotch(Gnomonia frag berryweevils (Anthonbisignifer)(h) Straw be banding, crinkle leaf (edge, latent ring spot Aster yellows, straw b petal, phyllodyand yellows

	, •	•	
(ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from seed-borne viruses such as arabismosaic, raspberry ring spot and straw berry latent ring spot.	The above condition a
(iii) Tissue-cultured plants for planting	Any Country	Certified that tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained virus-free.	The above condition a
614.	(i) Soil	In any form (for research purpose)	Any country
(ii) Growing media (with soil, peat or otherorganic materials)	In any form (with or without plant)	Free from: Insect pests, nematodes, microbes andquarantine weed seeds	Steam heat (autoclave minutesat 15 psi
(iii) Sand	In any form (for non-agricultural purpose)	Free from: Insect pests, nematodes, microbesquarantine weed seeds and organic matter like plant debris etc.	Nil
(iv) Peat or sphagnum moss	In any form	Free from: Insect pests, nematodes, microbes, quarantine weed, soil	(i) Steam heat(autocla minutes at 15 psi or(ii excavated beneath 2 n
(v) Similar materials: inorganic soil additives, Leonardite, Lignite, Pure sand (Silica, Zircon, Quartz etc.), Pure clay like Kaolin etc., Rock aggregates and Gravel, Volcanic, Pumice, Chalk,	In any form (for industrial and non agriculturalpurpose)	Nil	Free from organic ma

Rock salt, Diatomaceous

earth , All kinds of ore,Vermiculite, Perlite, Gypsum , Geoliote etc.,

Gypsum , Geoliote etc.,			
(vi) Stone	Aggregates/dust (for non-agricultural purpose)	Nepal	Free from: Organic m
615.	Solanum quitoense (Naranjilla)	Germplsm material for research only	(i) Spain
(ii) Italy(iii) USA	Free from Globodera tabacum		
616.	Solanum melongena (Brinjal/Eggplant/Aubergine)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) China
(ii) Europe	Free from:(a) Pepino mosaicvirus(b) Tomato bushystunt virus (Lycopersicon virus 4)(c) Tomato black ring nephovirus	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom (a), (b) and (c)	
<ul><li>(iii) Japan(iv)</li><li>Vietnam(v)</li><li>Philippines(vi)Thailand</li></ul>	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(vii) USA	Free from Tomato bushy stunt virus (lycopersiconvirus 4)	certification for Freefrom tomato bushy stunt virus.	
(viii) Jordan(ix) Israel	Free from:(a) Peronosporahyoscyami f. sp. tabacina (angular tobacco leaf spot)(b) Eggplant mottled dwarf virus (hibiscus veinyellowing virus)	(i) Free fromquarantine weeds seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom eggplant mottled dwarf virus.	
(i) Russia(ii)Taiwan	Free from:(a) Peronosporahyoscyami f.sp. tabacina(b) Pepino mosaicvirus(c) Tomato bushy stunt virus	(i) Freedom fromquarantine weed seeds(ii) Post-entryquarantine	

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

growing for 2-3 months(iii) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from Pepino mosaic virus and Tomato bushy

stunt virus

Free from:(a)

Bactrocerapapayae

(papaya fruit fly)(b)

Pest-free area status f Pseudococcusjackbeard

ly(Bactrocera papaya (Jack Beardsley standards.

mealybug)(c)

Tetranychusmarianae(d) Tetranychus truncatus

Solanum muricatum (Pepino) 617.

(iv) Israel

Thailand

(i) Seeds for sowing(ii) (i) Italy(ii) Spain(iii) U

Cuttings

(iii) Plants/Cuttings for

propagation

618.

(ii) Vegetables for

consumption

Solanum tuberosum (Potato)

Nil

(i) Free from soil.(ii)P

one growth seasonexe

(i)Tubers for (i)Egypt consumption

Free from:(a)

Clavibactermichiganensis subsp. Sepedonicus (Potato ring rot)(b) Ditylenchusdepsaci (Stem and Bulb

nematode)(c)

Ditylenchusdestructor (Potato tuber

nematode)(d)

(ii)Pakistan Globodera(Hetrodera) pallida

(Potato cyst nematode)(e)

Globodera(Hetrodera) rostochiensis (Potato cyst nematode)(f) Potato

mop-topvirus(g)

Pratylenchusneglectus (California

meadow nematode)(h) Pratylenchus scribneri

Free from:(a)

Clavibactermichiganensis subsp. Sepedonicus (Potato ring rot)(b) Ditylenchusdepsaci (Stem and Bulb

nematode)(c)

Ditylenchusdestructor (Potato tuber

nematode)(d)

Globodera(Hetrodera) pallida

(Potato cyst nematode)(e)

Globodera(Hetrodera) rostochiensis

(Potato cyst nematode)(f) Leptinotarsadecemlineata (Colarado potato beetle)(g)

Meloidogynechitwoodi (columbia

root-knot nematode)(h)

Meloidogyneethiopica (Root-knot nematode)(i) Phytophthora cryptogea (tomato foot rot)

(iii)Turkey

Free from:(a) Clavibactermichiganensis subsp. Sepedonicus (Potato ring rot)(b) Ditylenchusdestructor (Potato tuber nematodes)(c) Ditylenchusdipsaci (Stem & bulb nematodes)(d) Globodera(Heterodera)
(i) Free fromquarantin rostochiensis (Potato other plant debris.(ii) cyst nematodes)(e) washed with clean wa Globodera(Heterodera) Prophylacticchemical pallida (Potato cyst and empty container( consignment shall be Leptinotarsadecemlineata nematodes)(f) (ii) Tubers for processing (iv) Germany (Colarado potato spillage during transit beetle)(g) Phoma processing unit. The c exigua var.foveata should beendorsed on (Gangrene)(h) Phoma issued at the country exigua var.linicola (Foot rot)(i) Phytophthoracryptogea (Tomato foot rot)(j) Polyscytalumpustulans (Skin spot of potato)(k) Potato mop-topvirus(l) Synchytrium endobioticum (Potato wart) (i) Cuttings/Plants for (i) The Netherlands Solidago spp. 619. propagation Certified that the tissue culture plants were obtained from Nil (ii) Tissue culture plants (i) Israel mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus 620. Sorghum spp. (Sorghum) Seeds for sowing **Any Country** 

621.	Sterculiae lychnophora	Dried seeds for consumption	(i)Thailand(ii)Indones
622.	Sterlinga- S.latifolia	Dry flowers for decoration	Australia
623.	Stevia spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country
(ii)Cuttings for propagation	(i) Kenya	Free from: Septoria steviae (Septoria leaf spot)	Post entry quarantine
624.	Stone fruits (plum, peach, cherry, apricot, almond, nectrine) (Prunus spp.)	(i) Stones (Seeds)/Grafts/Bud wood/Cuttings.	Any Country

Certified that the tissue-cultured

mother stock

fly (Ceratitis

fruitworm(C.

Cherry fruit

fly(Rhagoletis

spp.)(h)Peach fruit moth(Carposina niponenosis)(i)

fruitmoth (Cydia

packardi)(f)Plum

inopinata)(e)Cherry

plantsobtained from

indexed/tested and maintainedvirus-free Free from:(a)Oriental fruitmoth (Cydia molesta)(b)Gypsy moth(Lymantria

(ii) Tissue cultured plant Any Country

(iii) Fresh fruits for consumption

**Any Country** 

(iv) Dry fruits for consumption

**Any Country** 

Queensland fruit fly (Bactrocera tryoni) Free from:(a) **Fumigation with Meth** Mediterraneanflour g/m3for 24hrs at 210 moth (Ephestia and the treatment sha kuehniella)(b) Apricot Phytosanitary Certific chalci(c) Ephestia otherfumigant/substa elutella(Tobacco approved by the Plant moth)(d) Plodia this purpose Or for Al interpunctella (Indian phosphineor by any o

dispar)(c)Mediterranea(nf) Piest free areastatu

capitata)(d)Manchurian(Rhagoletis spp.) as p

moth (C.prunivora)(g) treatment at ooC or b

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

The above conditions

fly (Ceratitis capitata)

or(b) Methyl bromide

2 hrs at 210C or above

thereof against Cherry

Mediterraneanfruit fly

or below for 11 days; 1

plus in-transit refriger flies and Mediterranea

the condition at (ii).

	riant Quarantine (riegulation of import into in	dia) Order, 2003	
		male moth)	in the manner approved Adviser for this purporesultincomplete more quarantine pestsment and the treatment shared Phytosanitary Certific
(v) Almonds for consumption	USA	Free from:(a) Mediterraneanflour moth (Ephestia kuehniella)(b) Tobacco moth(Ephestia elutella)(c) Indian meal moth (Plodia interpunctella)	
625.	Streltizia reginae	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Holland(ii) South A
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine
626.	Streptocarpus spp.	(i) Tissue culture plants	(i) Australia
(ii) Costa Rica(iii) USA	Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil	
627.	Stylosanthes sp.	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
628.	Swertia spp.	Saplings/Plants for propagation	Nepal
629.	Synsepalum dulcificum (Miracle fruit)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Algeria

(ii) Ghana(iii) Congo	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil.	(i) Freedom fromquar
(ii) Cuttings/grafts/rooted plants forpropagation	Algeria	Nil	seeds(ii)Post-entryqua season except for rese imports subject to prio Department of Agricu FarmersWelfare.
630.	Syringa spp./Syringa vulgaris (Lilac)	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA
(ii) Japan	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from(a) Arabis mosaicnepovirus(b) Lilac ring spot carlavirus	Nil	
(iii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from lilacchlorotic leaf spot capillovirus.	Nil	
(iv) Germany	Certified that thetissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested andmaintained free from:(a) Arabis mosaicvirus (hop bare-bine)(b) Cherry leaf rollvirus (berteroa ringspot)(c) Elm mottle virus	Nil	
(v) Scotland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from elmmottle ilavirus.	Nil	
(vi) Africa(vii) Australia(viii)	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother	Nil	

Europe(ix) New stock tested and maintained free Zealand(x) Turkey(xi) from Arabismosaic nepovirus. Canada (xii) Any country except USA, UK, Certified that the tissue cultured Germany, Scotland, plants were obtained from mother Nil Africa, Australia, Japan, stock tested and maintained free from virus. Europe, New Zealand, Turkey, Canada (i) Philippines(ii) Tha 631. Syzygium cuminii (Jamun) (i) Seeds for sowing Zealand(iv) Indonesia Lanka(vii) Mauritius( (i) Free from soil.(ii) Commercialimports subject to prior (ii) approval of Department of Cuttings/grafts/rooted Agriculture, Cooperation and plants forpropagation Farmers Welfare(iv) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 monthexcept for research. (i) Post-entryquaranti of 10-12 months(ii) Fr (iii) Plants for Thailand Nil Commercial imports s propagation of Department of Agri **FarmersWelfare** Plants/cuttings for Thailand 632. Syzygium jambos (Rose apple) propagation

	apple)	consumption	Thailand
	Tabebuia impetiginosa (Ipe)	Wood with or without bark	Brazil
	Tagetes spp. (Marigold African)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country except G
ttings for	Nil Netherlands Tamarindus spp. (Tamarind)	Free from quarantine weed seeds. Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato footrot)  (i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Post-entryquaranti days(ii) Free from soil
	ttings for	Tagetes spp. (Marigold African)  Nil	Tagetes spp. (Marigold African)  Nil  Free from quarantine weed seeds. Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato footrot)

			(i) Indonesia(ii) Malay New Zealand(v) Philip
(vii) USA	Free from Hypothenemus obscurus (tropical nutborer)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(ii) Plants for propagation	Thailand	Free from :-Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi (Jack Beardsleymealybug)	(i) Post-entryquaranti 10-12 months(ii) Free soil.(iii)Commercial in priorapproval of Depa and Cooperation
637.	Tanacetum parthenium (Feverfew)	Seeds for sowing	USA
638.	Taraxacum officinale (Dandelium)	oots (dried) for processing	Poland
Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and bulb nematode)(b) Tomato ringspot virus	(i) Free fromquarantin Post-entryquarantine month(iii) Crop inspe forfreedom from Tom
(ii) Brazil	Free from:(a) Ditylenchusdipsaci (stem and bulb nematode)(b) Xylella fastidiosa (Pierce's disease ofgrapevines)	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Post-entry quarantinegrowing for 6-9 monthexcept for research.	
(iii) Czech Republic(iv) Kenya(v) Romania(vi)	Free from Ditylenchus dipsaci (stem and bulbnematode)	ı	

Syria 639.	Taxus spp.	Seeds for sowing	USA
640.	Taxus baccata (Yew)	Plants for propagation	Nepal
641.	Tectona grandis (Teak)	Tissue cultured plants	Thailand
642.	Tephrosia candida (Subabul)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
643.	Teramnus labialis	Seeds for sowing	Kenya
644.	Theobroma cacao (Cocoa)	Beans (fermented and dried) for processing orindustrial use	Any Country
645.	Thuja occidentalis	(i) Timber logs with/without bark forconsumption	(i) Canada

Timber logs 646. Thuja plicata with/without bark for Canada consumption (i) Germany(ii) Nethe Thungbergia spp. Seeds for sowing 647. UK(v) Russia(vi) USA Thymus vulgaris (Thyme) (i) Seeds for sowing 648. (i) Denmark (ii) UK(iii) USA(iv) The Nil (i) Freedom

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003					
Netherlands(v) Spain(vi) Italy(vii) France(viii)Germany			fromquarantine weeds seeds(ii) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from Helix aspersa (Common snail)		
(ii) Tissue culture plants	Canada		Certified that the tissue culture plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from anyvirus.	Nil	
649.	Thysanolaena latifolia (I grass)	Broom	(i) Broom sticks for consumption	(i) Myanmar(ii) N	epal
650.	Thysostachys spp.		Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand	
(ii) China	Nil		Free from quarantine weed seeds.		
651.	Tilia americana (Bass wood)	Wood with	bark		US
Wood without bark	USA	Malacosom Operophter	(a) Chaetocnemaconfini aamericanum (eastern abrumata (winter moth (tiger swallowtail)	tent caterpillar)(c)	Fur ore mir Go Cer

Plants for propagation

Tillandsia spp (All

related spp.) (Air

652.

US

hornr	lants)
DOLLIC	names)

653. Timber logs

(i) Castanea spp. (Chest Logs with/without nut)

bark

**Any Country** 

(ii) Ulmus spp (Elm)

Logs with/without bark

**Any Country** 

(iii) Quercus spp (Oak)

Logs with/without bark

**Any Country** 

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

Fre

Fre

str

Fre

be rai

(iv) Pinus spp. (Pine wood)

Logs with/without bark

**Any Country** 

(v) Pinus pinaster Seeds for sowing Australia

654. Timbers Wood with bark/without bark

(Logs/Sawnand sized

wood):(i)

Desbordesiaglaucescens

(Alep)(ii)

Detariummicrocarpum

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

Fre

Pir

veo we

(i)

Ni

(-

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

	(Amouk)(iii)Gilbertiode preussii (Limbali)(iv) Oxystigmaoxyphyllum (Tchitola)(v) Petersia africana(Essial/Abale)(s Sterculiarhinopetala (Lotofa)(vii) Pteleopsishylodendron (Osanga)(i) Monopetalanthusspp (Andoung)(ii) Sinodoropsisletestui (Gheombi)(iii) Staudtiastipitata (Niove)(iv) Testulea	(vi)	
	gabonensis (Izombe)		
655.	Tithonia	Dry flowers for decoration	Au
656.	Toluifera perirae (Perou baume)	All plant parts for consumption purpose	EL
657.	Torenia spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i)
658.	Trichosanthes cucumerina (Snakegourd)	Seeds for sowing	Th
659.	Trifolium alexandrium (Berseem and Clovers)	Seeds for sowing	An

Seeds for sowing

660.

Trifolium pretense

(Red clover)

US

661.	Tripsacum dactyloides (Eastern gamagrass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) US
662.	Triticale	Germplasm material for research only	Me
663.	Triticum spp. (Wheat)	Grains for consumption or processing	An
(ii) Flour for consumption	Any country	Freedom from:Storage pests	Fu tre of
664.	Tropaeolum majus (Nasturtium)	Seeds for sowing	(i)
(iv) U.K.(v) Spain(vi) Italy	Free from:(a) Peridroma saucia(b) Pseudomonas viridiflava	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds	
665.	Torenia spp.	Seeds for sowing	Ja
666.	Tropaelum spp.	Seeds for sowing	Au

<ul><li>667.</li><li>668.</li></ul>	Undaria pinnatifida (Dry wakame) Vaccinium spp. (Blueberry)	(i) Dried plant material forconsumption/processing  Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Th
669.	Vaccinium myrtillus (wild blueberries)	Frozen fruits for consumption	Pol
670.	Valeriana officinalis	(i) Seeds for sowing	US
(ii) Dry roots for consumption purpose	Europe	Nil	Fre
671.	Vanilla planifolia/Vanilla tahitensis (Vanilla)	(i) Cuttings/grafts for propagation	(i) Au
(viii) Fiji	Free from Vanilla mosaic virus		
(ix) Mauritius	Nil	Free from soil.	
(ii) Green bean pods for consumption/processing	(i) Mauritius	Nil	Fre
(iii) Dried beans (pods) for consumption	Any Country	Nil	Fre
672.	Verbascum spp.	Tissue cultured plants	US
673.	Verbena spp. (Verbena)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Au

Free from quarantine weed seeds.

(vii) USA

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

Free from Phytonemus

Vicia sativa (vetch),

Vicia villosa

	pallidus (Straberry mite)		
(ii) Plants/cuttings for propagation	(i) Asia(ii) USA	Nil	Pos
674.	Viburnum spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Ge
(ii) Tissue cultured plants	s (i) Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from citrusenation-woody gall luteovirus.	Nil
(iii) Any country except Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
675.	Vicia faba (Broad bean) and Vicia villosa(Vetches)	(i) Seeds for sowing	An
(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Stem and bulbnematode (Ditylenchus dipsaci)(b) Soybean cyst nematode (Heterodera glycines)	Fur und by Pro

Seeds for sowing

676.

Sy

677.	Vigna (Phaseolus) spp. (Beans).	(i) Seeds for sowing	An
(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from Bean bruchid (Acanthoscelidesobtectus)	(i) 32 bee in
678.	Vigna spp. (Cowpea)	(i) Seeds for sowing	An
(ii) Seeds for consumption	Any Country	Free from bruchids (Bruchidium spp., Statorspp.)	Fu und by Pro
(iii) Vegetable (beans) for Consumption	Thailand	Free from:(a) Anomala cupripes(large green chafer beetle)(b) Anomala pallida	Nil

Seeds for sowing

Vinca

spp./Catharanthus

679.

(i)

spp.

(Vinca/Periwinkle)

680.	Viola spp. (Pansy)	Seeds for sowing	(i)
(ii) USA	Free from:(a) Mycocentrosporaacerir (Halo blight)(b) Ramularia lacteal(White spot)(c) Spaceloma violae(Scab)(d) Cherry leaf rollvirus(e) Pseudomonas viridiflava (Bacterial leafblight of tomato (USA))	(i) Free fromquarantine weed seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification for Freefrom cherry leaf roll virus.	
(iii) France(iv) Denmark	Free from Mycocentrospora acerina (Halo blight)	Free from quarantine weedseeds.	
(v) Netherlands(vi) UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(vii) Japan	Free from Pseudomonas viridiflava (bacterialleaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.	
(viii) Australia		a(i) Free fromquarantine weeds seeds.(ii) Crop inspection and certification forfreedom from tobacco rattle virus.	
(ix) Guatemala	Free from:(a) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(b) Spodoptera fugiperda (fall army worm)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds and soil.	
681.	Vitis vinifera (Grapevine) Grape	(i) Rooted stock/Bud wood (stemcuttings)/Saplings	An

(ii) Fresh fruits for consumption

(ii) Australia

(i) Afghanistan

Nil

Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Bactrocera tryoni(Queensland fruit fly)(c) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit

fly)(d)

Epiphyaspostvittana (light brown apple

moth)(e)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis (Westeran flower

thrips)(f)

Pseudococcus calceolariae (scarlet

mealybug)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland fruit fly) and Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standardsor(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 40 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C orabove at NAP orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Queenslandfruit fly or(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly and ooC or below for 13 days; 0.550C or below for 14 days;1.10C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration againstQueensland fruit fly

Ni

Free from :(a)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis

(Westeran flower thrips)(b) Peridroma

saucia(pearly

underwing moth)(c) Spodoptera frugiperda

(fall armyworm)

Free from:(a) **Aspidiotus** 

nerii(aucuba scale)(b)

Ceratitiscapitata

(Mediterranean fruit

flv)(c)

(western flower

thrips)(d) Peridroma

saucia(pearly

underwing moth)(e)

(scarlet mealybug)(f)

Selenaspidus

articulatus (West

Indian redscale)

nerii(aucuba scale)(b)

Peridroma

(Mediterranean fruit

fly)(c)

thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or(c) Pre

(Western flower

thrips)(d) Peridroma

saucia(pearly

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational

standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32

g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or(c) Pre

shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days;

0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days

Pseudococcuscalceolariae plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata

(Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational

standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32

thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or(c) Pre

g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent

shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days;

0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days

plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata

(Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational

standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32

g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent

shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days;

Free from :(a)

**Aspidiotus** 

saucia(pearly

calceolariae (scarlet

mealybug)

**Aspidiotus** 

Frankliniellaoccidentalis.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days

plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean

fruitfly

fruitfly

(v) China

(iii) Canada

(iv) Chile

(vi) France

underwing moth)(c)

Pseudococcus

Free from:(a)

nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Ceratitiscapitata

underwing moth)(e) Pseudococcuscalceolariae (scarlet mealybug)(f) Lobesia botrana (grapve berry moth)

(vii) Iran

Free from:(a) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Lobesia botrana (grapve berry moth)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly

Free from:(a) Arabic mosaicvirus (hop barebine)(b) **Aspidiotus** nerii(aucuba scale)(c)

Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit flv)(d)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32

(Western flower thrips)(e) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(f) Phytonemuspallidus (strawberry mite)(g)

Frankliniellaoccidentalig/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly

Pseudococcuscalceolariae (scarlet mealybug)(h) Lobesia botrana (grapve berry moth)

(ix) New Zealand

(viii) Italy

Free from:(a) **Aspidiotus** nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Calepitrimerusvitis (grape leaf rust mite)(c) Epiphyaspostvittana (light brown apple

moth)(d)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Bactrocera tryoni (Queensland fruit fly) and Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standardsor(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 40 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent

thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and

Queenslandfruit fly or(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit

Frankliniellaoccidentalisefrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly and ooC

or below for 13 days; 0.550C or below for 14 (Western flower thrips)(e) Panonychus days;1.10C or below for 18 days plus in-transit citri(citrus red mite)(f) refrigeration againstQueensland fruit fly

Pseudococcuscalceolariae (scarlet mealybug)(g)

Pseudococcus longispinus

(long-tailedmealybug)

Free from:(a) Ceratitiscapitata

(Mediterranean fruit

fly)(b) Ceratitis

rosa(Natal fruitfly)(c)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis (western flower

thrips)(d)

Scirtothrips aurantii

(South African citrusthrips)

Free from:(a)

Anastrephafraterculus (South American fruit fly)(b) Aspidiotus

nerii(aucuba scale)(c) Ceratitiscapitata (Mediterranean

fruitfly)(d)

Epiphyaspostvittana

(light brown apple

moth)(e)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) and Ceratitis rosa (Natal fruit fly) as per international standardsor(b) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natalfruit fly(c)

Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 Pseudococcuscalceolariae days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for

12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly and Natal fruit fly.

(a) Pest free arestatus for Anastrepha fraterculus (South American fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata

(Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or(b) Methyl

bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP orequivalent thereof against

Mediterranean fruit fly and Methylbromide fumigatin

Frankliniellaoccidentali@ 40 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP

(Western flower thrips)(f) Panonychus citri(citrus red

mite)(g) Peridroma saucia(pearly

underwing moth)(h)

orequivalent thereof against Anastrepha fraterculata or(c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; at 0.550C or below for 11 days; at 1.10C or belowfor 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterraneanfruit fly and at 0.550C or below for 18 days; at 1.10C or belowfor 20 days plus in-transit

Pseudococcuscalceolariarefrigeration against Anastrephafraterculata

(scarlet mealybug)(i)

Selenaspidus articulatus (West Indies redscale)

(x) South Africa

(xi) USA

Free from:(a) **Aspidiotus** nerii(aucuba scale)(b) Ceratitiscapitata (mediterranean fruit fly)(c) Harmonia axyridis(harlequin lady bird)(d) Lobesia botrana(grape berry moth)(e) Otiorhynchussulcatus (vine weevil)(f) Brevipalpuslewisi (citrus flat mite)(g) Phytophthoracryptogea (tomato foot rot)(h) Grapevine fanleaf virus (grapevine court-noue virus)(i) Peach rosettemosaic

virus (rosette mosaic of peach)(j) Tomato

(ringspot of tomato)

nerii(aucuba scale)(b)

botrana(grape berry

ringspot virus

Free from:-(a)
Aspidiotus

Ceratitiscapitata (mediterranean fruit

fly)(c) Lobesia

Pest free area statusfor Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards Or(a) Methyl bromidefumigation @ 32 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or above at NAP orequivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or(b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruitfly and ooC or below for 13 days; 0.550C or below for 14 days;1.10C or below for 18 days. The treatment should be endorsed onPhytosanitary Certificate issued at the country ofOrigin/re-export.

(xiii) Morocco

(xii) Egypt

moth)(d) Peridroma saucia(pearly underwing moth)(e) Pseudococcuscalceolariae (scarlet mealy bug)(f) Grapevine fan leaf virus (grapevinecourt-noue

(xiv) Spain

Free from:(a)
Ametastegia(b)
Ceratitiscapitata
(Mediterranean

virus)

(a) Pest free areastatus for Ceratitis capitata (Mediterranean fruit fly) as perinternational standards or Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC orbelow for 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days;

1.10C or belowfor 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration fruitfly)(c)

Frankliniellaoccidentaliagainst Mediterraneanfruit fly(b) Methyl bromide

(Western flower fumigation @ 40 g/m3for 2hrs at 210C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit thrips)(d)

Limothripscerealium flv.

(corn thrips)(e)

Lobesia botrana(grape

berry moth)(f)

Spodopterafrugiperda

(fall armyworm)(g)

Helix aspersa(common

snail)(h)

Phaeoacremoniumaleophilum

(Petri disease)(i)

Phaeomoniellachlamydospora

(Petri disease)(j)

Phytophthora

cryptogea (tomato

foot rot)

Free from:(a)

a) Pest free areastatus for Anastrepha fraterculus Anastrephafraterculus (South American fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata

(South American fruit (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per fly)(b) Aspidiotus internationalstandards or(b) Methyl

nerii(aucuba scale)(c) bromidefumigation @ 40 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

Ceratitiscapitata above at NAP orequivalent thereof against

(Mediterranean Mediterranean fruit fly and SouthAmerican fruit fly; fruitfly)(d) Eryophyes or(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor

10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below

Frankliniellaoccidentalisor 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against

Mediterranean fruitfly and at 0.550C or below for 18 thrips)(f) Panonychus days; at 1.10C or below for 20days plus intransit

citri(citrus red refrigeration against Anastrepha fraterculataand the

mite)(g) Peridroma treatment to be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate

saucia(pearly

underwing moth)(h)

vitis(grape mite)(e)

(Western flower

Pseudococcuslongispinus

(long tailed

mealybug)(i)

Selenaspidusarticulatus

(West Indies red

scale)(j)

Spodopterafrugiperda

(fall armyworm)(k)

Nectria radicicola

(xv) Peru

## (black rot)

(xvi) Mexico

Free from:(a) (a) Pest free areastatus for Anastrepha fraterculus Anastrephafraterculus (South American fruit fly) and Ceratitis capitata

(South American fruit (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per

internationalstandards; or(b) Methyl

bromidefumigation @ 40 g/m3for 2 hrs at 210C or

above at NAP orequivalent thereof against

Mediterranean fruit fly and SouthAmerican fruit fly; (Mediterranean

fruitfly)(d) or(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at ooC or belowfor 10 days; 0.550C or below for 11 days; 1.10C or below

(naval orange for 12days plus in-transit refrigeration against

Mediterranean fruitfly and at 0.550C or below for 18

days; at 1.10C or below for 20days plus in-transit

refrigeration against Anastrephafraterculata and the

treatment to be endorsed on PhytosanitaryCertificate.

fly)(b) Aspidiotus nerii(aucuba scale)(c) Ceratitiscapitata

Amyeloistransitella

worm)(e)

Caliothripsfaciatus

(thrips)(f)

Drepanothripsreutri

(grape thrips)(g)

Drosophilasimulans(h)

Frankliniellaoccidentalis

(Western flower

thrips)(i)

Homalodiscacoagulata

(glassy winged

sharpshooter)(j)

Hyphantria

cunea(mulberry

moth)(k) Panonychus

citri(citrus red mite)(l)

Melittiacucurbitae

(squash vine borer)(n)

Peridroma

saucia(pearly

underwing moth)(o)

Plasmophoraviticola

(grapevine downy

mildew)(p)

Planococcousficus

(vine mealy bug)(q)

Pseudococcuscalceolariae

(scarlet mealybug)(r)

Pseudococcuslongispinus

(long tailed

mealybug)(s)

Selenaspidusarticulatus

(West Indies red

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003

scale)(t)
Spodopterafrugiperda
(fall armyworm)(u)
Tetranychuspacificus
(Pacific spider mite)(v)
Xylellafastidiosa
(Pierce's disease of
grapevines)(w)
Grapevine fanleafvirus
(grapevine court-noué
virus)(x) Grapevine
leafroll-associated
viruses(leafroll
disease)

(iii) Raisins (dried grapes) for consumption

**Any Country** 

Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 16 g/m3for 24hrs at 21oC and above at NAP and treatment shall be endorsed onphytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose

(iv) Seeds (dried) for medicinal use

France

Nil

Wodyetia bifurcate (Foxtail palm)

Plants for propagation

683.

Xanthosoma spp.

Tissue cultured plants

684.

Yucca spp.

Tissue cultured plants

Indian Kanoon - http://indiankanoon.org/doc/94114480/

(i) res De

oth

Go tra ofo Ad

Au

US

(i)

(iv) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free fromfurcaea necrotic streak virus.	Nil	
(v) Any country Except Columbia, Brazil, CostaRica, Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants wereobtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil	
685.	Zamia spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	An
(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Po
686.	Zamioculcas	Tissue culture plants	Au
687.	Zantedeschia aethiopica	Plants/cuttings for propagation	Ne
688.	Zea mays (Maize/Corn)	(i) Seeds for sowing	An

(ii) Grains for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from:(a) Ergot (Clavicepsgigantea)(b) Larger grainborer (Prostophonus truncatus)(c) Maize weevil (Sitophilus zeamais)	Fu un or Pro
689.	Zingiber spp. (Ginger)	(i) Rhizome for consumption	(i)
(ii) Rhizomes for propagation	(i) Thailand	Nil	(i)
690.	Zingiber officinale (Ginger)	Rhizomes for propagation	(i)
(vii) Suriname	Free from Spodoptera frugiperda		
(viii) Nepal	Nil		
691.	Zinnia spp. (Zinnia)	Seeds for sowing	An
692.	Ziziphus spp.	Dried fruits (berries) for consumption	Ira

Zizyphus jujube Seeds for sowing

693.

Ch

(Chinese date)

694.	Zoysia japonica	Seeds for sowing	US
695.	Wood/bamboo Products	Wood/bamboo Products Without Bark Such AsManufactured/finished/handicrafts/furniture/joine And ArticlesFrom Carpentry (Windows/doors/shutters/photo Frames/curtainRods/boxes/thatch Etc)/conveyances (Row Boats, Vehicle Decks,Trailers Etc)/garden Items/house Hold Articles/musicalInstruments/sporting equipments/tools/toys/flower vase/woodfiber/woody dry branches without bark/cones/baskets etc.	ery
696.	Larix spp. (Larch)	Timber logs with/without barkfor consumption	Car



Ec

[Schedule-VII] [Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.][See clause 3(7) and 10(2)}List of Plants/ Plant Products Where Imports are Permissible on the Basis of Phytosanitary Certificate Issued By The Exporting Country, The Inspection Conducted By Plant Protection Adviser or Officers Authorized by him and Fumigation, If Required, Including all Other General Conditions.

Sl. No.	Scientific Name	Plant Product
1	Acacia mangium	Brown sal wood for consumption
2	Acer spp.	Sycamore/ Maple wood/logs for consumption
3	Acorus calamus	Cane for consumption
4	Adansonia digitata	Baobab fruits (dried) for medicinal use
5	Aegle marmelos	Wood for consumption
6	Aesculus hippocastanum	Horse Chestnut dried seeds for medicinal use
7	Agathis dammara	Wood for consumption
8	Agave sisalana	Sisal fibres
9	Albizia lebbeck	Acacia wood for consumption
10	Alpinia officinarum	Galangal Roots
11	Amomum subulatum	Large cardamom
12	Anacardium occidentale	Cashew nuts (Raw/ processed)/ husk forconsumption
13	Anacyclus pyrethrum	Pellitory Roots (dried) for medicinal use
14	Anemone hepatica	Hepatica whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
15	Angelica spp.	Roots (dried) for medicinal use
16	Animal feed	kibbled –crushed seeds / pellets / driedcake form thereby denatured and free from weed seeds, bacterialand fungal pathogens
17	Aningeria spp.	Anigre wood for consumption
18	Anisoptera spp.	Mersawa/ Kaunghmu wood for consumption
19	Apocynum cannabinum	Indian Hemp Roots (dried) for medicinal use
20	Aquilaria malaccensis	Agar wood
21	Arachis hypogea	Peanut (Roasted) for consumption
22	Aralia racemosa	Spikenard roots (dried) for medicinal use
23	Arctium lappa	Burdock whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
24	Arctostaphylos sp.	Uva-Ursi leaves (dried) for medicinal use
25	Areca catechu	Betel nut (dried) for consumption
26	Argemone maxicana	Prickly poppy whole plant (dried) for medicinaluse
27	Armoracia rusticana (Cochlearia armoracia)	Horse Radish roots (dried) for medicinal use
28	Arnica montana	Celtic Nard whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse
29	Artemisia spp.	Artemisia leaves (dried) for medicinal use

30	Aspalathus linearis	Rooibos tea (fermented) for consumption
31	Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco	Bark (dried) for medicinal use
32	Atropa belladonna	Deadly nightshade leaves/roots (dried) formedicinal use
33	Aucoumea klaineana	Okoume wood for consumption
34	Azadirachta indica	Margosa/ Neem – dried seed / Neem cake forconsumption
35	Bambusa arundinacea	Bamboo sticks
36	Baptisia tinctoria	Wild Indigo bark/ roots (dried) for medicinaluse
37	Berberis spp.	Barberry roots (dried) for medicinal use
38	Borago officinalis	Borage dried leaves/ flowers for medicinal use
39	Bryonia alba	Wild Hops roots (dried) for medicinal use
40	Caesalpinia sappan	Sappan wood for consumption
41	Calamus rotang	Rattan (Cane)
42	Calophyllum spp.	Bintangor wood for consumption
43	Camellia sinensis	Tea Seed Powder/ Green tea/ Tea powder forconsumption
44	Cannabis sativa	Hemp fibres
45	Capsicum annuum	Capsicum fruit & seed (dried) forconsumption
46	Carapichea ipecacuanha (Cephaelia ipecacuanha/C. psychotria)	S Ipecacuanha roots (dried) for medicinal use
47	Carduus sp.	Blessed Thistle whole plants (dried) formedicinal use
48	Carum carvi	Caraway seed for consumption
49	Carum copticum	Ajwain seeds for consumption
50	Carya glabra	Pignut Hickory log wood for consumption
51	Cassia spp.	Senna pods /dry leaves for medicinal use
52	Catalpa bignonioides	Catalpa roots (dried) for medicinal use
53	Ceanothus americanus	Leaves (dried) for medicinal use
54	Cedrus spp.	Cedar wood for consumption
55	Ceiba pentandra	Kapok fibre (lint) without seed for consumption
56	Centella asiatica	Centella leaves (dried) for medicinal use
57	Ceratonia sligua	Carob dried pods/ seeds for consumption /medicinal purpose
58	Chamaecyparis spp.	Juniper berries dried seed for medicinal use
59	Chamaemelum nobile	Chamomile flowers (dried) for consumption
60	Chamaemelum nobile (Anthemis nobilis)	Roman Chamomile flower head (dried) formedicinal use
61	Chelidonium majus	Calandine whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
62	Chionanthus virginicus	Fringe Tree bark (dried) for medicinal use
63	Cinchona spp.	Cinchona bark (dried) for medicinal use

64	Cinnamomum camphora	Dried camphor laurel leaves
65	Cinnamomum verum (Cinnamomum zeylanicum)	Dried bark
66	Cinnnamomum cassia	Dried bark
67	Clematis recta	Upright virgin's bower leaves/ stem(dried) for medicinal use
68	Cocos nucifera	Coconut fiber/ powder/ Copra kernel dried forconsumption
69	Coffea arabica	Roasted coffee beans
70	Cola nitida (Kola vera)	Kolanuts
71	Collinsonia canadensis	Stone Root roots (dried) for medicinal use
72	Convolvulus scammonia (Scammonia sp.)	Roots (dried) for medicinal use
73	Corchorus capsularis	Jute fibers
74	Coriandrum sativum	Coriander seed for consumption
75	Cotinus spp.	Whole plant (without seed) (dried) forconsumption
76	Crataegus laevigata	Hawthorn fruits (Dried) for medicinal use
77	Crocus sativus	Saffron (dried) flowers for consumption
78	Croton eluteria	Cascarilla Bark (dried) for medicinal use
79	Cuminum cyminum	Cumin seed for consumption
80	Curcuma longa	Turmeric rhizome (dried) for consumption
81	Curcuma zedoaria	Kachura dried rhizome for consumption
82	Cut Flowers (Except Roses & Carnation)	For decoration / consumption purpose
83	Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	Guar seeds (broken) for processing
84	Cynara scolymus	Artichoke leaves (dried) for medicinal use
85	Dalbergia spp.	Rosewood wood for consumption
86	Dialyanthera spp.	White Cedar wood for consumption
87	Digitalis spp.	Digitalis leaves (dried) for medicinal use
88	Dioscorea villosa	Roots/bulbs (dried) for medicinal use
89	Diospyros spp.	Malabar ebony wood for consumption
90	Dipterocarpus alatus	Gurjan / Keruing logs
91	Dipterocarpus stellatus	Keruing logs
92	Dryobalanops spp.	Kapur wood for consumption
93	Duboisia spp.	Duboisia leaves (dried) medicinal use
94	Dulacia inopiflora (Liriosma sp.)	Muira Puama root/ bark (dried) for medicinal use
95	Elaeagnus rhamnoides (Hippophaerhamnoides)	Sea buckthorn fruit pulp and seeds forconsumption

Elaeis guineensis Oil Palm cake for consumption 96 Elaeocarpus ganitrus Rudraksh 97 Small cardamom 98 Elettaria cardamomum Field Horsetail leaves (dried) for medicinal use 99 Equisetum arvense 100 Eriodictyon glutinosum Yerba santa leaves (dried) for medicinal use 101 Eryngium spp. Button snakeroot roots (dried) for medicinal use Erysimum cheiri (Cheiranthus Common wallflower whole plant (dried) formedicinal use 102 cheiri) 103 Erythrophleum spp. Tali wood for consumption California poppy whole plant (dried) exceptseeds for 104 Eschscholzia californica processing 105 Eupatorium spp. Indian sage whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse 106 Euphrasia officinalis Eye-bright whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse 107 Eurycoma longifolia Tongkat Ali roots/bark (dried) for medicinaluse 108 Fagus grandifolia Beech logs 109 Ficus auriculata Timla wood for consumption 110 Ficus carica Figs (Dried) 111 Foeniculum vulgare Fennel for consumption 112 Fraxinus americana White Ash logs / White Ash bark (dried) formedicinal use 113 Fucus vesiculosus Bladder Wrack (any dried plant part) formedicinal use 114 Garcinia cambogia Garcinia (dried) for consumption 115 Garcinia mangostana Mangosteen (dried fruit rind) for medicinal use 116 Gaultheria procumbens Winter green leaves (dried) for medicinal use 117 Gentiana spp. Bitterwort roots (dried) for medicinal use 118 Geranium maculatum Alumroot whole plants/root (dried) formedicinal use Herb Bennet roots (dried) for medicinal use 119 Geum urbanum 120 Ginkgo biloba Ginkgo leaves (dried) for medicinal use 121 Gluta spp. Rengas wood for consumption 122 Glycyrrhiza glabra Liquorice/ Mulati 123 Gmelina spp. Yemane wood for consumption 124 Griffonia simplicifolia Any dried plant part for medicinal use 125 Guaiacum officinale Guaiacum whole plants (dried) for medicinal use 126 Guibourtia spp. Ovengkol wood for consumption Haldina cordifolia (Adina Hnaw logs/ wood for consumption cordifolia) 128 Hamamelis virginiana Witch Hazel bark (dried) for medicinal use 129 Harpagophytum procumbens Devil's Claw roots (dried) for medicinaluse 130 Hevea brasiliensis Rubber wood

131 Hibiscus sabdariffa Hibiscus flowers (dried) for consumption 132 Humulus lupulus Hop pellets/hop leaves (dried) for medicinal use 133 Hydrangea arborescens Seven Barks roots/rhizomes (dried) formedicinal use 134 Hymenaea courbaril Jatoba Sawn Timber wood for consumption 135 Hypericum perforatum St. Johnswort whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse 136 Illicium verum Star Anise for consumption 137 Insect Galls Medicinal use 138 Intsia spp. Merbau logs 139 Ipomoea orizabensis Scammony roots (dried) for medicinal use. 140 Jasminum officinale Poets Jessamine berries (dried) for medicinaluse Colombo roots (dried) for medicinal use 141 Jateorrhiza palmata Walnut shell (crushed/powdered) (dried) forconsumption 142 Juglans spp. 143 Juneus effusus Rush rhizome (dried) for medicinal use Juniperus communis / Juniperus Howbar / Sabina twig (dried) for medicinal use 144 sabina Leaves (dried) for medicinal use 145 Kalmia latifolia 146 Khaya grandifoliola Mahogani wood for consumption 147 Koompassia spp. Kempas wood for consumption 148 Krameria spp. Ratanhia roots (dried) for medicinal use 149 Laburnum anagyroides Golden Chair leaves/flowers (dried) formedicinal use 150 Lactuca virosa Lactuca whole plants (dried) for medicinal use 151 Lagerstroemia speciosa Banaba – Dried plant parts medicinal use 152 Lamium album Blind Nettle leaves/flowers (dried) formedicinal use 153 Laurus nobilis Laurel/ Sweet bay leaved dried for consumption 154 Lavandula angustifolia Lavender flowers (dried) for consumption Marsh Tea whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use 155 Ledum spp. 156 Leitneria floridana Corkwood for consumption 157 Lemna spp. Common Duckweed whole plants (dried) formedicinal use Gay feather roots (dried) for medicinal use 158 Liatris spicata 159 Limonia acidissima Wood for consumption 160 Linum spp. Flax fibres for consumption/processing Sticky wood bark (dried) for consumption 161 Litsea spp. 162 Lonicera xylosteum European fly honeysuckle berries (dried) formedicinal use 163 Luffa spp. Loofa fruits (dried) for medicinal use Fruits (dried) for medicinal use/processing 164 Lycium barbarum 165 Maclura tinctoria Mora wood for consumption Sagawa (Champa) wood for consumption 166 Magnolia champaca (Michelia

1	`
cham	വരവ 1
Спапп	บลตลา

	champaca)	
167	Melissa officinalis	Lemon balm leaves (dried) for processing
168	Menispermum canadense	Common Moonseed roots (dried) for medicinal use
169	Mentha spicata	Spearmint dried leaves for consumption
170	Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Western Red Cedar wood for consumption
171	Millettia spp.	Wenge wood for consumption
172	Mimosa pudica	Lajwanti seeds (dried) for medicinal use
173	Mimusops spp.	Moabi round logs wood for consumption
174	Morella cerifera (Myrica cerifera)	Wax-Myrtle roots/ bark (dried) for medicinal use
175	Myristica fragrans	Nutmeg & Mace for consumption and dried barkfor medicinal use
176	Nigella sativa	Black cumin for consumption
177	Nuphar lutea	Yellow Pond-lily rhizomes (dried) for medicinaluse
178	Ocimum basilicum/ Ocimum spp.	Basil leaves/ Tukmaria fruits (dried) forconsumption
179	Ocotea spp.	Green heart wood for consumption
180	Oenothera biennis	Whole plant (dried) for medicinal use
181	Okoubaka aubrevillei	Okoubaka roots (dried) for medicinal use
182	Onosma echioides	Ratton jot – dried root for medicinal use
183	Origanum majorana	Majorana whole plants/herbs (dried) formedicinal use
184	Origanum vulgare	Oreganum - dried seeds and leaves forconsumption
185	Ornithogalum umbellatum	Star-flower (dried) for medicinal use
186	Orthosiphon spp.	Orthosiphon leaves (dried) for medicinal use
187	Oryza sativa	Rice bran/ husk dried for processing
188	Osyris lanceolata	Tanzanian/ African Sandalwood dry roots/ woodfor consumption
189	Palaquium spp.	Nyatoh wood for consumption
190	Panax quinquefolius	Ginseng roots/ Korean Ginseng roots (dried) formedicinal use
191	Papaver somniferum	Poppy seed for consumption
192	Parashorea spp.	Seraya wood for consumption
193	Pareira brava	Velvet leaf roots (dried) for medicinal use
194	Paullinia cupana	Guarana seeds (dried) for medicinal use
195	Pausinystalia yohimba	Yohimbe Bark (dried) for medicinal use
196	Peltogyne paniculata subsp.	pubescens (Peltogyne pubescens) Purple Heart/Amarante wood for consumption
197	Perilla spp.	Leaves (dried) for medicinal use
198	Persea macrantha (Machilus micarantha)	Jigat (Joss) dried bark powder for consumption

199 Persea spp	Persea bark (dried) for medicinal use
Petasites hybridus (Tussilago petasites)	Butter Burr whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse
201 Petroselinum crispum	Parsley plants/ herbs (dried) for consumption
202 Peumus boldus	Boldina leaves (dried) for consumption
203 Phytolacca spp.	Berries/ roots (dried) for medicinal use
204 Picrorhiza kurroa	Picrorhiza roots (dried) for medicinal use
205 Pilocarpus jaborandi	Jaborandi leaves (dried) for medicinal use
206 Pimenta dioica	Allspice dried fruit
207 Pimpinella anisum	Aniseed (dried) for consumption
208 Pinus gerardiana	Pine-nut/ Chilgozah roasted seed for consumption
209 Piper cubeba	Cubebs for consumption
210 Piper longum	Long Pepper
211 Piper methysticum	Kava Roots (dried) for consumption
212 Piper nigrum	Black / white/ green pepper
213 Piscidia spp.	Piscidia bark (dried) for medicinal use
214 Pistacia vera	Pistachio dried fruit
215 Pogostemon cablin	Patchouli dried leaves for consumption
216 Polygala senega	Senega roots (dried) for medicinal use
217 Populus spp.	Balm of Gilead bud (dried) for medicinal use
218 Prunus spp.	Cherry-Laurel leaves/ Pygeum Bark (dried) formedicinal use
219 Pterocarpus soyauxii	Padauk logs
220 Pulsatilla spp.	Anemone - Windflower whole plants (dried) formedicinal use
221 Punica granatum	Pomegranate dried seeds for consumption
222 Rauvolfia vomitoria	Rauwolfia root bark (dried) for medicinal use
Reynoutria sachalinensis (Polygonumsachalinense)	Giant Knotweed dried hay/ roots for consumption
224 Rhamnus spp.	European Buckthorn berries /Alder buckthornroots/ Cascara bark (dried) for medicinal use
225 Rhaponticum carthamoides	Maral root for medicinal use
226 Rhodiola spp.	Root (dried) for medicinal use
227 Rhus succedanea	Kakra singhi (dried) for consumption
228 Rhus toxicodendron	Poison Ivy leaves (dried) for medicinal use
229 Rosa spp.	Rose flower (dried) and rosehip (whole/ broken)(dried) for medicinal use/ consumption
230 Rosmarinus officinalis	Rosemary for consumption

	_ 1.	
	Rubia spp.	Manjith roots (dried) for consumption
•	Ruscus aculeatus	Butcher's broom roots (dried) forprocessing
	Ruta graveolens	Bitter Herb whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse
234	Sabal serrulata	Saw palmetto root (dried) for medicinal use
235	Salix alba / Salix nigra	Willow bark /Black Willow bark (dried) formedicinal use
236	Salix spp.	Willow Baskets (woven) for consumption
237	Salvia officinalis	Clary sage leaves/plants/herbs (dried)medicinal/ consumption use
238	Sambucus niger	Elder berry dried fruits for consumption/medicinal purpose
239	Santalum spp.	Sandalwood (wood/nuts) for consumption
240	Sapindus emarginatus	Soap nut (dried) for consumption
241	Sceletium tortuosum	Kanna leaves (dried) for medicinal/consumptionpurpose
242	Schoenocaulon officinale	Sabadilla crushed seeds (dried) for medicinaluse
243	Scrophularia spp.	Figwort whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
244	Scutellaria spp	Helmet Flower whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse
245	Seaweeds - Chondrus spp./ Ecklonia maxima/Eucheuma spp./Gelidium spp./ Gelidiella spp./ Gracilaria spp./Kappaphycus spp./ Pteroclodia spp.	Seaweed dried for consumption
246	Secale spp.	Ergot of Rye grounded form for medicinal use
247	Sedum spp.	Wall Pepper whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse
248	Sempervivum spp.	Houseleek leaves (dried) for medicinal use
249	Sequoia sempervirens	Western Red Cedar wood for consumption
250	Shorea robusta/ Shorea spp.	Sal logs/ Selagan batu logs / Meranti wood forconsumption
251	Silybum marianum (Cardui mariae) Milk Thistleseeds/ fruits (dried)	for medicinal use
252	Sinopodophyllum hexandrum (Podophyllumhexandrum)	Podophyllum rhizome/roots (dried) for medicinaluse
253	Smilax spp.	Smilax rhizomes/roots (dried) for medicinal use
254	Stevia rebaudiana	Stevia leaves (dried) for medicinal use
255	Strychnos ignatii (Ignatia amara)	St. Ignatius' Bean cut (dried) formedicinal use
256	Swietenia macrophylla	Mahogani wood for consumption
257	Symphytum officinale	Comfrey roots (dried) for medicinal use
258	Symplocarpus foetidus (Pothos foetidus)	Skunk Cabbage roots (dried) for medicinal use

	•	
259	Syzygium aromaticum	Cloves (dried) for consumption
260	Syzygium jambos	Rose Apple fruits (dried) for medicinal use
261	Tamarindus indica	Tamarind fruit pulp and seed for consumption
262	Tanacetum cinerariifolium (Chrysanthemumcinerariifolium) / Tanacetum balsamita (Chrysanthemum tanacetum)	Pyrethrum flower powder/flowers (dried) forconsumption
263	Tanacetum vulgare	Tansy whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
264	Taxus baccata	English Yew dried leaves for medicinal use
265	Taxus brevifolia	Pacific yew dried leaves for medicinal use
266	Tectona grandis	Teak Logs
267	Terminalia spp.	Htauk Kyant wood for consumption
268	Teucrium marum	Cat Thyme whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
269	Theobroma cacao	Cocoa powder
270	Thuja occidentalis	Eastern arborvitae leaves/ twigs (dried)medicinal use
271	Thymus spp.	Whole plant (without seed) (dried) forprocessing
272	Thymus vulgaris	Thyme
273	Tillandsia usneoides	Spanish moss (dried) for medicinal use
274	Trachyspermum ammi	Ajwain seeds for consumption
275	Tribulus terrestris	Caltrop whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
276	Trigonella foenum-graecam	Fenugreek for consumption
277	Triplochiton scleroxylon	African white wood for consumption
278	Tsuga canadensis (Abies canadensis)	Hemlock spruce bark (dried) for medicinal use
279	Tsuga spp.	Hem-fir/ Hemlock wood for consumption
280	Turnera diffusa	Damiana whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
281	Uncaria tomentosa	Cat's claw leaves (dried) for consumption
282	Urtica dioica	Nettle roots (Dried) for medicinal use
283	Usnea barbata	Bearded usnea whole plants (dried) for medicinaluse
284	Vaccinium myrtillus	Common bilberry leaves (dried) for medicinal use
285	Valeriana officinalis	Common valerian roots (dried) for medicinal use
286	Vatica spp.	Resak wood for consumption
287	Veronica spp.	Roots (dried) for medicinal use
288	Viburnum prunifolium (Viburnum sp.)	Black Haw barks (dried) for medicinal use
289	Vinca minor	$Common\ Periwinkle\ whole\ plants\ (dried)\ formedicinal\ use$
290	Vincetoxicum spp.	Leaves (dried) for medicinal use
291	Vitex spp.	Vitex wood for consumption

Voacanga seeds, roots and bark (dried) formedicinal use
Paneer dodi fruits (dried) for consumption
Wood/Bamboo products Without bark such
asmanufactured/ finished/ handicrafts/ furniture/ joinery
andarticles from carpentry (windows/ doors/ shutters/
photo frames/curtain rods/ boxes/ thatch etc)/
conveyances (row boats, vehicledecks, trailers etc)/ garden
items/house hold articles/ musicalinstruments/ sporting
equipments/ tools /toys/flower vase/ woodfiber/ woody

295 Xylia xylocarpa (Xylia dolabriformis) Pyinkado logs

Zanthoxylum americanum
 Prickly Ash berries/bark (dried) for medicinaluse
 Zanthoxylum bungeanum
 Sichuan pepper pods (dried) for consumption

298 Zea mays Corn cob ground without grain / Corn leafpellets (dried)

for consumption

299 Zingiber officinale Dry Ginger for consumption

VIII

[See Clause 3 (12)]List of Quarantine Weed Species

(1) (2)

Allium

vinealeAmbrosia maritimeAmbrosia psilostachyaAmbrosia

trifidaApera-spica-ventiBromus

secalinusCenchrus

tribuloidesCentaurea 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16. tribuloidesCentaurea 17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30.31.

maculosaCentaureasolstitialisCichorium

dry branches without bark/ cones/baskets etc.

pumilumCichorium spinosumCordia curassavicaCuscuta

australisCynoglossumofficinaleEchinochloa

crus-pavonis

IX

[See clause 5]A-Inspection Fees

Sl. No. Particulars of Import Numbers/Weight/Volume Fee

	,	•	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	i) Plants/Planting materials including cuttings,saplings, bud wood, seed sprouts, bulbs, tubers, and corns,rhizomes etc. requiring post entry quarantine	(i) Up to 100 numbers	Rs. 400/-
(ii) Above 100 and up to 1,000 numbers	Rs. 400/- plus Rs. 120/- per hundred numbers orpart thereof.		
(iii) Above 1,000 numbers and up to 10,000numbers	Rs. 1480/- plus Rs. 800/- per 1,000 numbers orpart thereof.		
(iv) Above 10,000 number	Rs. 8680/- plus Rs. 4500/- per 10,000 numbers orpart thereof.		
ii) Tissue Culture	(i) Up to 100 numbers	*Rs. 100/	
(ii) Above 100 and up to 1,000 numbers	*Rs. 100/- plus Rs. 20/- per hundred numbers orpart thereof.		
(iii) Above 1,000 numbers and up to 10,000numbers	*Rs. 280/- plus Rs. 100/- per 1000 numbers orpart thereof.		
(iv) Above 10,000 numbers	*Rs. $1180$ /- plus Rs. $500$ /- per $10,000$ numbers orpart thereof.		
2.	Cormlets/Bulblets of size up to 1 cm diameterrequiring post entry quarantine	(i) Up to 1 kg	Rs. 150/-
(ii) Above 1 kg and up to 10 kg	Rs. 150/- plus Rs. 15/- per kg or part thereof.		
(iii) Above 10 kg	Rs. 285/- plus Rs. 50/- per 10 kg or partthereof.		
3.	Mushroom spawn Culture	(i) Up to 1 kg	Rs. 150/-
(ii) Above 1 kg and up to 10 kg	Rs. 150/- plus Rs. 15/- per kg or part thereof		
(iii) Above 10 kg	Rs. 285/- plus Rs. 50/- per 10 kg or partthereof.		
4.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Up to 10 kg	Rs. 400/-
(ii) Above 10 kg and Up to 100 kg	Rs. 400/- plus Rs. 400/- per 10 kg or partthereof.		
to 1,000 kg	Rs. 4000/- plus Rs. 2000/- per 100 kg or partthereof.		
(iv) Above 1,000 kg			

Plant Quarantine	(Regulation	of Imi	nort into	India)	Order	2003
i iani Quaranini	(i i <del>c</del> quialion	OI IIIII		II Iula)	Oluci,	2000

Rs.22000/- plus Rs.10000/- per 1,000 kg or partthereof. Plant material suchas seeds/fruits/nuts/grains/timbers for Rs. consumptionNote: Fraction of Kg (i) Up to 2 kg 5. 80/may be rounded off to thenearest unit. Rs. 80/- plus Rs. 8/- per additional kg (ii) Above 2 kg up to 100 or partthereof. kg (iii) Above 100 kg up to Rs. 860/- plus Rs. 300/- per additional 100 kgor part thereof. 1000 kg Rs. 3500/- plus Rs. 200/- per (iv) Above 1000 kg additional 1,000kg or part thereof. Rs. 4,000/- plus Rs. 150/- per additional 1,000kg or part thereof in case of pulses. (i) Soil, growing media (with soil, peat Rs. 6. orother organic materials) and Peat (i) Up to 10 kg 80/or Sphagnum moss (ii) Above 10 kg and up to Rs. 80/- plus Rs. 8/- per additional kg or partthereof. 100 kg (iii) Above 100 kg and up Rs. 860/- plus Rs. 300/- per to 1000 kg additional 100 kgor part thereof. Rs. 3500/- plus Rs. 200/- per (iv) Above 1000 kg additional 1,000kg or part thereof. (ii) Sand, similar materials: inorganic soiladditives, leonardite, lignite, pure sand (silica, zircon, quartzetc.), pure clay like kaolin etc., rock aggregates and (i) Up to 1000 kg Rs. 150/gravel, volcanic, pumice, chalk, rock salt, diatomaceous earth, allkinds of ore, vermiculite, perlite, gypsum, geoliote etc., andStone Rs. 150/- plus Rs. 5/- per additional (ii) Above 1,000 kg 1,000 kg.or part thereof. (i) Up to 100 numbers 7.

	<ul><li>i) Insect and other arthropods/Nematodes</li></ul>			* Rs. 150/-
(ii) Above 100 and up 1,000 numbers	to *Rs. 150/- plus Rs. 100/- per additional 100number or part t	thereof.		
(iii) Above 1,000 numbers	*Rs. 1050/- plus Rs. 300/- per additional 1000number or part thereof.	t		
ii) Fungi/Bacteria (Spores)	(i) Up to 1 gm	*Rs. 150/-		
(ii) Above 1 gm	*Rs. 150/- plus Rs. 100/- per additional 1 gm orpart thereof.			
(iii) Fungi/Bacteria (Liquid cultures)	(i) Up to 1 litre	*Rs. 500/-		
(ii) Above 1 litre	*Rs. 500/- plus Rs. 250/- per additional 1 litreor part thereof	·		
(iv) Fungi/Bacteria and other Bio-agents (InF Plates/Vials/ Culture tubes etc.,)		*Rs. 500/-		
(ii) Above 10 up to 10 numbers		*Rs. 500/- plus Rs. 250/- per additional 10numbers or part thereof.		
(iii) Above 100 numb	*Rs. 2750/- plus Rs. 1500/- per ers additional 100numbers or part thereof.			
•	ny special tests as per rates fixed by o on/disinfestation Charges	concerned approved i	nstitutes.B.	
1. 2.			3.	4.
Fres 1. shal his o	1. Fresh truits/Vegetables/Seeds/Soil/earth/clay[The importer v shall arrange for fumigation, disinfestation of consignment at his cost, under the supervision of Plant Protection Adviser or		(A) On volume basis(i) Up to 5 cu.m	Rs. 900/-
(ii) Above 5 Rs. 900/- plus Rs. 450/- per additional 5 cu.mor part thereof.				
(B) On containerbasis(i) 20' container (33 cu.m) (ii) 40'	3600/-			
· · ·	ó500/-			

- C. Supervision Charges
- Sl. No. Particulars of Import Numbers/Weight/Volume Fee
- (1) (2) (3)
- 1. Supervision Charges Rs. 750/- per day per consignment

## X

[See Clause 2(xii) and Clause 3(3)]List of Permit Issuing Authorities for Import of Seeds, Plants and Plant Products and other articles

S. No.	Issuing Authority	Jurisdiction	Authorized to issue permits for
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Plant Protection Adviser	All notified points of entry	All kinds of plants/plant materials and otheritems as: insects, microbial cultures, biocontrol agents, soil,growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials), sand,peat or sphagnum moss, similar materials and stone etc.
2.	Additional Plant Protection Adviser (PQ)	All notified points of entry	All kinds of plants/plant materials and otheritems as: insects, microbial cultures, biocontrol agents, soil,growing media (with soil, peat or other organic materials), sand,peat or sphagnum moss, similar materials and stone etc.
3.	Director, National Bureau of Plant GeneticResources, New Delhi	New Delhi	All kinds of import of plant germplasm forpublic/private sectors/Institutions in the country.
4.	[Officer-in-Charge Regional Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi] [Replaced 'Officer-In-Charge, National Plant Quarantine Station, New Delhi ' by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]	(i) New Delhi Airport(ii) All Notified points of entry in NorthernZone in the States of Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J&K,Rajasthan, U.P. and Uttaranchal.	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materialsfor sowing, planting, propagation and consumption and otheritems as: soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organicmaterials), sand, peat or sphagnum moss, similar material andstone.

	Officer-In-Charge, Regional Plant QuarantineStation, Amritsar	notified points of entry borderingPakistan in the States of Punjab & UT Chandigarh	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materialsfor sowing, planting, propagation and consumption and other itemsas: soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organicmaterials), sand, peat or sphagnum moss, similar material andstone.
6.	Officer-In-Charge, Regional Plant QuarantineStation , Chennai	(i)ChennaiAirport/Seaport notified points of entry in SouthernZone in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, TamilNadu, UTs A&N Islands, Lakshadeep and Pondicherry.	Import of all kind of plants/ (ii) All plant materialsfor sowing, planting, propagation and consumption and other itemsas: soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organicmaterials), sand, peat or sphagnum moss, similar material andstone.
7.	Officer-In-Charge, Regional Plant QuarantineStation, Kolkata	(i) KolkataAirport/Seaport(ii) All notified points of entry in EasternZone in the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jharkhand,Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, WestBengal and Mizoram.	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materialsfor sowing, planting, propagation and consumption and other itemsas: soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organicmaterials), sand, peat or sphagnum moss, similar material andstone.
8.	Officer-In-Charge, Regional Plant QuarantineStation, Mumbai	(i)Mumbai Airport/Seaport (ii) All points ofentry notified in Western Zone in the States of Goa, Gujarat,M.P., Chhatisgarh, Maharastra and UT Dadra & Nagar Haveli,Daman & Diu.	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materialsfor sowing, planting, propagation and consumption and other itemsas: soil, growing media (with soil, peat or other organicmaterials), sand, peat or sphagnum moss, similar material andstone.
9.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Agartala	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
10.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Ahmedabad	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and

			other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
11.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Bagdogra	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
12.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Banbasa	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
13.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Bengaluru	Andhra Pradesh, Telengana and Karnataka	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and all kinds of soil, growing media (with soil, peator other organic materials), peat or sphagnum moss and mushroomspawn.
14.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Bhavnagar	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
15.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Bongaon	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
16.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Calicut	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
17.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Coimbatore	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
18.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Cochin	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (iii, v & vi) under the categoryof soil only.
19.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Guwahati	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
20.		Concerned Port of Entry	

	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Haldia		Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
21.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Hyderabad	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
22.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Jamnagar	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
23.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Jogbani	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
24.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Kakinada	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
25.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Kalimpong	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
26.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Kandla	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
27.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Krishnapatnam	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (iii, v & vi) under the categoryof soil only.
28.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Lucknow	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
29.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Mangalore	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (iii, v & vi) under the categoryof soil only.
30.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Mundra	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and

			other items (v & vi) under the category ofsoil only.
			Import of Plants and Plant
31.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Panitanki	Concerned Port of Entry	materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
32.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Pipavav	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
33.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Sonauli	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
34.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Raxaul	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
35.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Rupaidiha	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
36.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Tiruchirapalli	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
37.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Thiruananthpuram	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
38.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station,Tuticorin	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (iii, v & vi) under
39.	Officer-In-Charge, Plant Quarantine Station, Vishakhapatnam,	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
40.	Officer-In-Charge, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Goa	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
41.		Concerned Port of Entry	

	Officer-In-Charge, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Indore		Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
42.	Officer-In-Charge, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Nagpur	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.
43.	Officer-In-Charge, Central Integrated PestManagement Centre, Patna	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials forconsumption and other items (v & vi) under the category of soil only.

## ΧI

[See clause 2 (xi)] Part - I List of Inspection Authorities for Certification of Post entry quarantine facilities and inspection of growing plants

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Jurisdiction	Designated Inspection Authorities.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Entire Union Territory	Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Port Blair.
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, AndhraPradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad.
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	Entire State	Joint Director, Indian Council of AgriculturalResearch, Research Complex for North- Eastern Hill Region,Arunachal Pradesh Center, Basar, Arunachal Pradesh.
4.	Assam	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, AssamAgricultural University, Jorhat.
5.	Bihar	Except North and South Chota Nagpur, SanthalRegion	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, RajendraAgricultural University, Pusa, Bihar.
6.	Bihar	North and South Chota Nagpur, Santhal Region.	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, BisraAgricultural University, Ranchi, Bihar.
7.	Chandigarh	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, PunjabAgricultural Universitgy, Ludhiana
8.	Daman & Diu	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, GujaratAgricultural Universitty, Banaskantha.
9.	Delhi	Entire Union Territory	

			Head, Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology,Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi -110012.
10.	Goa	Entire State	Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for Goa, Ele Farm, Ele,Old Goa-403 402.
11.	Gujarat	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, GujaratAgricultural University, Dantiwada.
12.	Haryana	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, HaryanaAgricultural University, Hissar.
13.	Himachal Pradesh	Entire State (Agriculture)	Dead, Division of Plant Pathology, HimachalPradesh Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Palampur.
14.	Himachal Pradesh	Entire State (Horticulture and Forestry)	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan.
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology,Sher-e-Kashmir Agricultural University of Science and Technology,Srinagar/Jammu
16.	Karnataka,	Shimoga, Chitterdurga, South Kanada, Chickmaglur, Kolar, Bangalore, Hassan, Coorg, Mandya, Mysore	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore 560067.
17.	Karnataka	Belgaon, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar,Gulbarga, Raichur and Uttar Kannada	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, DharwarUniversity of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwar.
18.	Kerala	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, KeralaAgricultural University, Trichur.
19.	Laskshadweep	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, KeralaAgricultural University, Trichur.
20.	Madhya Pradesh		Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Jawahar LalNehru Krishi Vishva Vidyala, Jabalpur.
21.	Madhra Pradesh	Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Bilaspur, Rajgarh,Surguja and Bastar	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Indira GandhiKrishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Raipur.
22.	Maharashtra	Konkan and Revenue Division of Bombay	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Dr. BalasahebSawant Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli.

23.	Maharashtra	Revenue Division of Pune and Nasik	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Mahatma PhuleKrishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri.
24.	Maharashtra	Revenue Division of Aurangabad (7 districts)	Head ,Division of Plant Pathology, VasantraoNaik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani.
25.	Maharashtra	Revenue Division of Nagpur and Amravati	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, PanjabraoKrishi Vidyapeeth, Akola.
26.	Manipur	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research,Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Manipur Center,Lamphelpat, Manipur.
27.	Meghalaya	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research,Research Complex, Meghalaya.
28.	Mizoram	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research,Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Mizoram Center,Kelasib, Mizoram.
29.	Nagaland	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research,Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Nagaland Center,Jharnapani, Nagaland.
30.	Orissa	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, OrissaUniversity of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar.
31.	Pondicherry	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Tamil NaduAgricultural University, Coimbatore.
32.	Punjab	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, PunjabAgricultural University, Ludhiana.
33.	Rajasthan	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, RajasthanAgricultural University, Bikaner.
34.	Sikkim	Entire State	Head, Indian Council of Agricultural Research,Research Complex for North- Eastern Hill Region, Sikkim Center,Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim.
35.	Tamil Nadu	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Tamil NaduAgricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.
36.	Tripura	Entire State	Officer-in-charge, Indian Council ofAgricultural Research, Research Complex, Agartala, Tripura.
37.	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow, Jhansi, Agra and Allahabad Division	Head Division of Plant Pathology, ChandrasekharAzad University of Agriculture and Technology, Kanpur.

38. Utta	ar Pradesh	Kumaon, Garhwal, Rohilkhand, Meerut Division.	Head Division of Plant Patholog PantUniversity of Agriculture a Pantnagar.			
39 Utta	ar Pradesh	Faizabad, Gorakhpur and Varanasi Division	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Narend DevUniversity of Agriculture and Technol Faizabad.		•	
40. West Bengal Entire		Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, BidhanChandra Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Kalyani, Mohanpur, Nadia (WestBengal).			
41. Karnataka Entire State		Head, Division of Plant Pathology, IIHR,Hessarghata, Bangalore, Karnataka.				
Part - II I	Part - II List of Inspection Authority For Certain Specified Purposes					
S. No.(1)	Name of I	nspectionAuthority(2)		Jurisdiction(3)	Purpose(4)	
1.	Head, Advance Center for Plant Virolog New Delhi		gy, IARI,PUSA,	Entire Country	Tissue Culture raised plants	
2.	Head, Indian Institute of HorticulturalResearc Hesarghatta, Bangalore		Research,	Entire Country	Tissue Culture raised plants	
3.	•	titute of Himalayan Bio- Technology, Palampur, Hima	achal Pradesh	Entire Country	Tissue Culture raised plants	

## XII

[See clause 3 (4)]Quantities of seeds permitted for trial purpose/accession to gene bank of National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources.

Crop Species	Multi-location Trials (MLT)(Kg)	Agronomic Trials (AT)(Kg)	MLT+AT (Kg)	Accession To gene bank (Gm)
1. Black gram	6.0	14.0	20.0	200/2500
2. Castor	6.0	9.0	15.0	900/4500
3. Chick pea	30.0	70.0	100.0	800/2500
4. Cowpea	10.0	20.0	30.0	300/2500
5. Green gram	6.0	14.0	20.0	500/2500
6. Groundnut (Pod)	50.0	100.00	150.00	900/2500
7. Lentil	10.0	20.0	30.0	70/2500
8. Linseed	10.0	15.0	25.0	15/2500
9. Maize	10.0	10.0	20.0	700/4500
10. Minor millet	4.0	6.0	10.0	15/4500

11. Niger	4.0	4.0	8.0	10/4500
12. Paddy			16.0	50/2500
13. Pearl millet	2.0	3.0	5.0	15/4500
14. Peas	30.0	70.0	100.0	600/2500
15. Pigeon pea	6.0	14.0	20.0	400/2500
16. Rajmah	20.0	30.0	50.0	500/2500
17. Rape/Mustard	2.0	3.0	5.0	6/2500
18. Safflower	4.0	6.0	10.0	100/4500
19. Sesamum	2.0	3.0	5.0	6/2500
20. Sunflower	4.0	6.0	10.0	100/4500
21. Sorghum	4.0	6.0	10.0	35/4500
22. Soybean	20.0	55.0	75.0	400/2500
23. Wheat			5.0	150/2500

<sup>\*</sup>The seed size varies considerably from variety to variety of crop. Hence, number of seeds per variety as per the gene bank standards for self/cross pollinated is also given for each crop. Seeds should not be treated with any chemical.[Replaced by Notification No. S.O. 2286(E), dated 4.6.2018.]